

The Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Has received an application for a patent for a new and useful invention. The title and description of the invention are enclosed. The requirements of law have been complied with, and it has been determined that a patent on the invention shall be granted under the law.

Therefore, this

United States Patent

Grants to the person(s) having title to this patent the right to exclude others from making, using, offering for sale, or selling the invention throughout the United States of America or importing the invention into the United States of America, and if the invention is a process, of the right to exclude others from using, offering for sale or selling throughout the United States of America, or importing into the United States of America, products made by that process, for the term set forth in 35 U.S.C. 154(a)(2)or (c)(1), subject to the payment of maintenance fees as provided by 35 U.S.C. 41(b). See the Maintenance Fee Notice on the inside of the cover.

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

MAINTENANCE FEE NOTICE

If the application for this patent was filed on or after December 12, 1980, maintenance fees are due three years and six months, seven years and six months, and eleven years and six months after the date of this grant, or within a grace period of six months thereafter upon payment of a surcharge as provided by law. The amount, number and timing of the maintenance fees required may be changed by law or regulation. Unless payment of the applicable maintenance fee is received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on or before the date the fee is due or within a grace period of six months thereafter, the patent will expire as of the end of such grace period.

PATENT TERM NOTICE

If the application for this patent was filed on or after June 8, 1995, the term of this patent begins on the date on which this patent issues and ends twenty years from the filing date of the application or, if the application contains a specific reference to an earlier filed application or applications under 35 U.S.C. 120, 121, 365(c), or 386(c), twenty years from the filing date of the earliest such application ("the twenty-year term"), subject to the payment of maintenance fees as provided by 35 U.S.C. 41(b), and any extension as provided by 35 U.S.C. 154(b) or 156 or any disclaimer under 35 U.S.C. 253.

If this application was filed prior to June 8, 1995, the term of this patent begins on the date on which this patent issues and ends on the later of seventeen years from the date of the grant of this patent or the twenty-year term set forth above for patents resulting from applications filed on or after June 8, 1995, subject to the payment of maintenance fees as provided by 35 U.S.C. 41(b) and any extension as provided by 35 U.S.C. 156 or any disclaimer under 35 U.S.C. 253. (52

(54

(71

(72

(=

(21 (22 (65

(51



US009428770B2

(12) United States Patent

Keller et al.

(54) OVER-PRODUCTION OF SECONDARY METABOLITES BY OVER-EXPRESSION OF THE VEA GENE

- (71) Applicant: WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Madison, WI (US)
- (72) Inventors: Nancy P. Keller, Madison, WI (US); Saori Amaike Campen, Madison, WI (US)
- (73) Assignee: Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, Madison, WI (US)
- (*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

- (21) Appl. No.: 14/485,985
- (22) Filed: Sep. 15, 2014

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2015/0037862 A1 Feb. 5, 2015

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 12/799,505, filed on Apr. 26, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,871,494.
- (60) Provisional application No. 61/172,514, filed on Apr. 24, 2009.
- (51) Int. Cl.

C12P 1/02	(2006.01)
C12N 5/00	(2006.01)
C12N 5/02	(2006.01)
C12N 1/00	(2006.01)
C12Q 1/68	(2006.01)
C12N 9/20	(2006.01)
A01H 5/12	(2006.01)
C12N 15/80	(2006.01)
A61K 38/00	(2006.01)
C12R 1/645	(2006.01)

- (58) Field of Classification Search CPC A61K 38/00; C12R 1/645; C12N 15/80; C12N 9/20; A01H 5/12 See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,469,863 A	9/1984	Ts'o et al.
4,683,195 A	7/1987	Mullis et al.
5,034,506 A	7/1991	Summerton et al.
5,216,141 A	6/1993	Benner

(10) Patent No.: US 9,428,770 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Aug. 30, 2016

 5,235,033
 A
 8/1993
 Summerton et al.

 5,386,023
 A
 1/1995
 Sanghvi et al.

 5,602,240
 A
 2/1997
 De Mesmaeker et al.

 5,637,684
 6/1997
 Cook et al.

 5,644,048
 7/1997
 Yau

 5,952,174
 A
 9/1999

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Dreyer et al., Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 2007; 73(10): 3412-22.* Bowie et al (Science, 1990, 257:1306-1310).* Adams, et al., Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev. 62:35-54 (1998). Bayram, et al., Fungal Genet. Biol. 45:127-138 (2008). Bayram, et al., Science 320:1504-1506 (2008).

Brakhage, FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 148:1-10 (1997). Bok, et al., Eukaryotic Cell 3:527-535 (2004). Bok, et al., Eukaryotic Cell 4:1574-1582 (2005). Bok, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 61:1636-1645 (2006). Brodhagen, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 67:378-391 (2008). Busch, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 49:717-730 (2003). Busch, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA 104:8089-8094 (2007). Calvo, et al., Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev. 66:447-459 (2002). Calvo, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 65:3668-3673 (1999). Calvo, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 70:4733-4739 (2004). Chaveroche, et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 28:e97 (2000). Cho, et al., The Journal of Microbiology 41:46-51 (2003). Champe, et al., J. Gen. Microbiol. 133:1383-1387 (1987). Chen, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 101:5048-5052 (2004). Chen, et al., Genes Dev. 20:1150-1161 (2006) Cseke, et al., Handbook of Molecular and Cellular Methods in Biology and Medicine, 2nd ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (2004). Dagenais, et al., Infect. Immun. 76:3214-3220 (2008). Diener, et al., Ann. Rev. Phytopathol. 25:249-270 (1987). Dreyer, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 73:3412-3422 (2007). Duran, et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 73:1158-1168 (2007). Duran, et al., Open Mycol. J. 3:27-36 (2009). Eng, et al., J. Am. Soc. Mass. Spectrom 5:976-989 (1994). Etxebeste, et al., Eukaryotic Cell 7(1):38-48 (2008).

Feinberg, et al., Anal. Biochem. 132:6-13 (1983).

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Gary Nickol

Assistant Examiner — Lakia Tongue

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm-Boyle Fredrickson, S.C.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The invention provides a general and facile method to obtain secondary metabolites from fungal sources. The invention is based on the discovery that the fungal gene veA and protein encoded thereby regulates the activity of multiple secondary metabolite gene clusters in fungi. Over expression of the gene veA provides increased production of secondary metabolites in engineered cells. In particular, such a method of increasing secondary metabolite production allows the production of improved yields of valuable secondary metabolite products.

> 5 Claims, 23 Drawing Sheets (11 of 23 Drawing Sheet(s) Filed in Color)

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Fernandez-Abalos, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 27(1):121-130 (1998). Fray, Ann. Bot. 89:245-253 (2002). Georgianna, et al., Fungal Genet. Biol. 46:113-125 (2009). Ausubel, et al. (ed.), Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Contents, vols. 1-5, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (2007). Gyuris, et al., Cell 75:791-803 (1993). Greenspan, et al., J. Cell Biol. 100:965-973 (1985). Hanahan, et al., Methods Enzymol. 204:63-113 (1991). Hicks, et al., The Mycota XI, Kempken (Ed.), Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 55-69 (2002). Hu, et al., Mol. Cell 9:789-798 (2002). Hornby, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 67:2982-2992 (2001). Brown, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 74:5674-5685 (2008). Jensen, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 58:2505-2508 (1992). Kale, et al., Fungal Genet. Biol. 45:1422-1429 (2008). Kato, et al., Eukaryotic Cell 2:1178-1186 (2003). Kim, et al., Fungal Genet. Biol. 37:72-80 (2002). Klich, Mol. Plant Pathol. 8:713-722 (2007). Keller, et al., Nat. Rev. Microbiol. 3:937-947 (2005). Keller, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 60:1444-1450 (1994). Kolar, et al., Gene 62:127-134 (1998). Krappmann, et al., Eukaryotic Cell 4:1298-1307 (2005). Krappmann, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 61(1):76-88 (2006). Kunkel, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:488-492 (1985). Li, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 62(5):1418-1432 (2006). Link, et al., Nat. Biotechnol. 17:676-682 (1999). Lillie, et al., Histopathologic Technic and Practical Histochemistry, 4th ed., McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, NY (1976) Maggio-Hall, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 54:1173-1185 (2004). Maggio-Hall, et al., Mol. Plant-Microbe Interact. 18:783-793 (2005).Michailides, et al., Plant Pathol. 56:352 (2007). Miller, et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1714-1721 (1985). Mooney, et al., Genes Dev. 4:1473-1482 (1990). Muyrers, et al., Genet. Eng. 22:77-98 (2000). Muture, et al., East Afr. Med. J. 82:275-279 (2005). Nayak, et al., Genetics 172:1557-1566 (2006).

Ni, et al., PLoS One 2(10):e970 (2007). Perrin, et al., PLoS Pathog. 3(4):e50 (2007). Puig, et al., Methods 24:218-229 (2001). Punt, et al., Methods Enzymol 216:447-457 (1992). Purschwitz, et al., Curr. Biol. 18:255-259 (2008). Pettit, Yellow Mold and Aflatoxin, p. 35-36, In D. M. Porter, D. H. Smith, and R. Rodriguez-Kabana (ed.) Compendium of Peanut Diseases. The American Phytopathological Society, St. Paul, MN (1984).Robens, et al., The Costs of Mycotoxin Management in the United States, p. 1-13. In H. K. Abbas (ed.) Aflatoxin and Food Safety. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (2005). Rohila, et al., Plant J. 38:172-181 (2004). Saiki, et al., Nature 324:163-166 (1986). Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, NY (1989). Seiler, et al., Mol. Biol. Cell 17:4080-4092 (2006). Shevchenko, et al., Anal. Chem 68, 850-858 (1996). Shwab, et al., Eukaryotic Cell 6:1656-1664 (2007). Southern, J. Mol. Biol. 98:503-517 (1975). Sprote, et al., Arch. Microbiol. 188:69-79 (2007). Stinnett, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 63(1):242-255 (2007). Shchepin, et al., Chem. Biol. 10:743-750 (2003). Shimizu, K., et al., Genetics 157:591-600 (2001). Smart, et al., Phytopathology 80:1287-1294 (1990). Szewczyk, et al., Nat. Protoc. 1:3111-3120 (2006). Thompson, et al., Nucleic Acids Res 22:4673-4680 (1994). Tsitsigiannis, et al., Mol. Microbiol. 59:882-892 (2006). Tsitsigiannis, et al., Microbiology 151:1809-1821 (2005). Tsitsigiannis, et al., J. Biol. Chem. 279:11344-11353 (2004). Williams, Microbiology 153:3923-3938 (2007) Wilson, et al., Microbiology 150:2881-2888 (2004). Woloshuk, et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 60:2408-2414 (1994). Yu, et al., Fungal Genet. Biol. 41:973-981 (2004). Yu, et al., Rev. Iberoam. Micol. 22:194-202 (2005). Yu, et al., Mycotoxin Production and Prevention of Aflatoxin Contamination in Food and Feed. In G. H. Goldman and S. A. Osmani (ed.), The Aspergilli. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (2008), pp. 457-472.

Bowie et al., Science, 1990. 257:1306-1310.

* cited by examiner

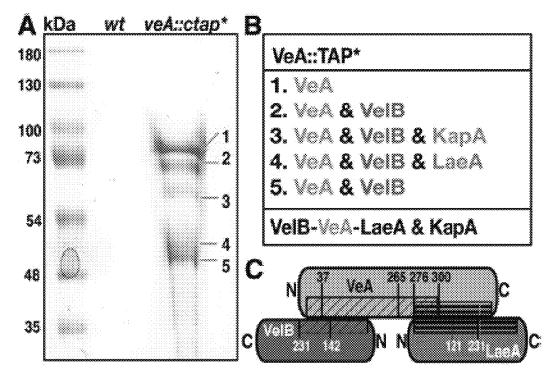


FIG. 1

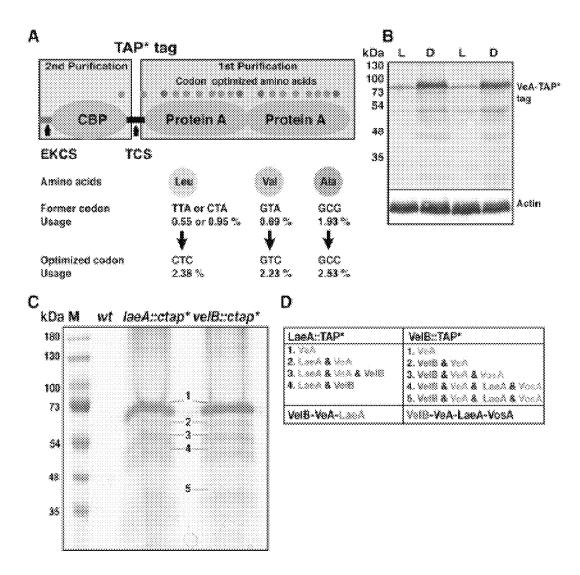
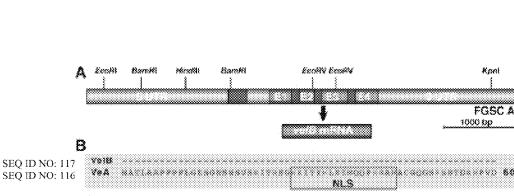


FIG. 2

Roal

3

FGSC A4 1000 bp



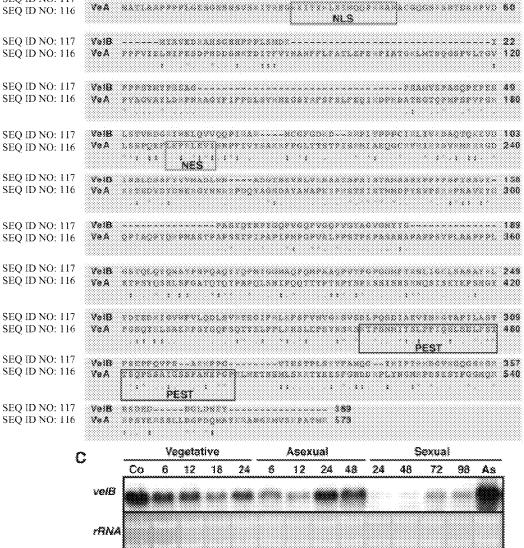


FIG. 3

s-gal unit	-UTL	UHTL.	5mM 3AT	
593±24				VeA/LaeA
488±11				VeA1/LaeA
25±4				VeA / LaeA N-term
17±7				VeA / LaeA C-term
26±9				VeA1 / LaeA N-term
14±7				VeA1 / LaeA C-term
44±14				LaeA / VeA N-term
601±13				LaeA / VeA C-term
694±15				LaeA/VosA
19±3				LacA / VosA N-term
384±10				LaeA / VosA C-term
54311Z				LaeA C-term /VosA
79828				LacA N-term / VosA
803±18				LseA/LaeA
560±17				LaeA/LaeAN-term
682±11				LaeA / LaeA C-term
787±24				VeA / VelB
18±5				VeA1 / VelB
558±18				VeA / VelB N-term
17±9				VeA / VeIB C-term
601±19				VelB / VeA N-term
24±5				VelB / VeA1 N-term
10±1				VelB / VeA C-term
31±4				VelB / VelB
11±4				LaeA / VelB
693±13				VelB / VosA
448±19				VelB N-term / VosA
566±27				VelB C-term / VosA
692±15				VelB / VosA N-term
19±3				VelB / VosA C-term
				ACID) ADDA C-16111
533±17				VeA / VosA
26±3				VeA1 / VosA
19±4				Voa / Voa
21±4				VeA/VeA1
2019				VeA1 / VeA1
Dilution	0 1/2 1/4 1/8	0 1/2 1/4 1/8	0 1/2 1/4 1/8	

FIG. 4

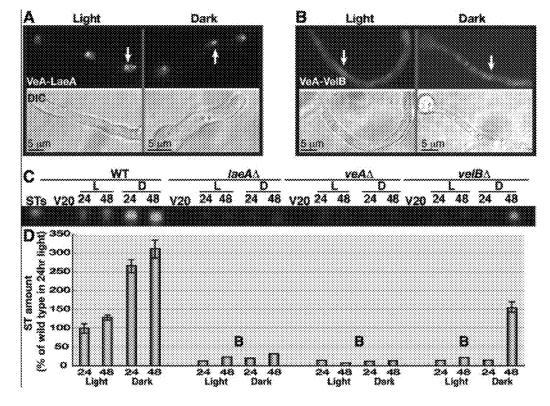


FIG. 5

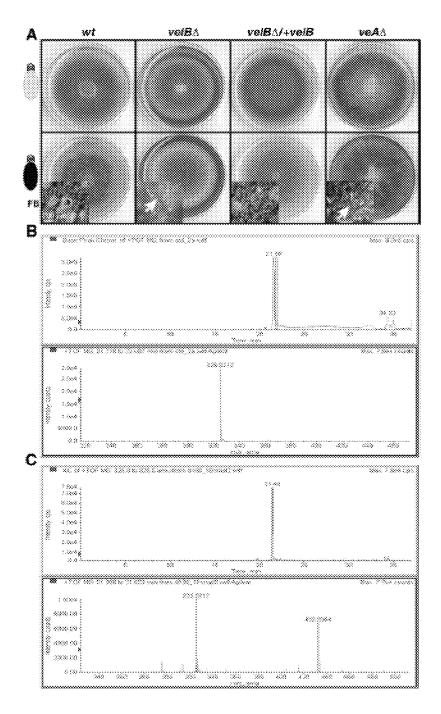


FIG. 6

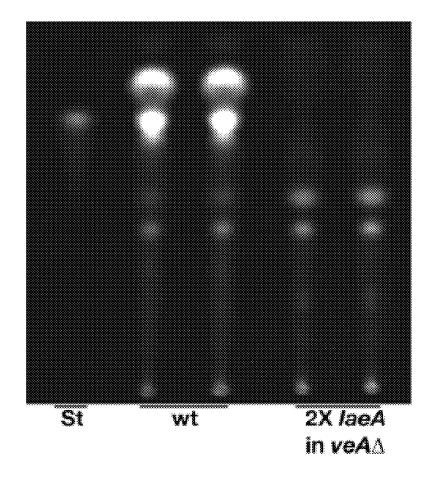


FIG. 7

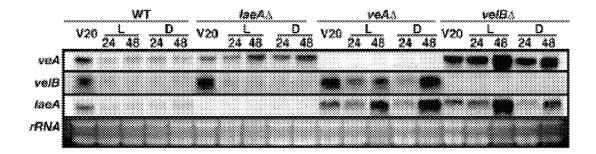
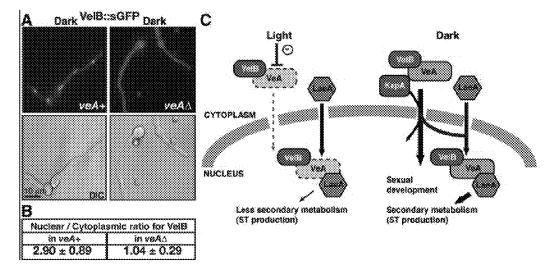


FIG. 8

\ Light Ve	A Dark	Light V	elB _{Dark}	Light L	aeA _{Dark}
GEP 20_0					
				<u>20 au</u>	
24. m212 2					
Nuclear / Cytopia	amic ratio for VeA	Nuclear / Cylopia	smic ratio for VelB	Nuclear / Cytopia	smic ratio for LaeA
Light	Dark	Light	Dark	Light	Dærk
0.3 ± 0.17	8.34 ± 2.7	1.80 ± 0.44	2.90 ± 0.89	3.99 ± 1.27	4.20 ± 1.25

FIG. 9





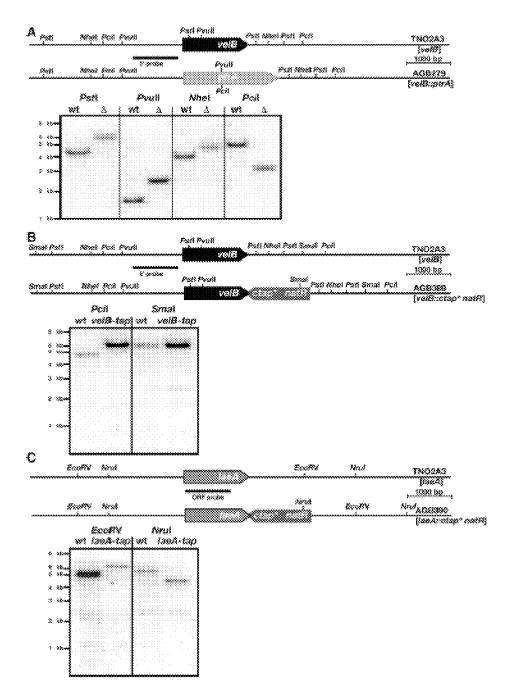


FIG. 11

SEQ ID NO: 116 - VeA protein [Aspergillus nidulans] GENBANK REF: AAD42946.

61 matlaapppp lgesgnsnsv sritregkki tyklnimqqp kraracgqgs kshtdrrpvd pppvielnif esdphddsnk tditfvynan fflfatlepe rpiatgklmt nggspvltgv 121 pvagvayldk pnragyfifp dlsvrnegsy rfsfhlfeqi kdpkdategt qpmpspvpgk 181 lsspqeflef rlevisnpfi vysakkfpgl ttstpisrmi aeqgcrvrir rdvrmrrgd 241 krtedydydn ergynnrrpd gyagsdayan aperprstsi stnmdpysyp srrpsaveyg 301 qpiaqpyqrp mastpapsst pipapipmpg pvalppstps pasahapapp svplaapppl 361 htpsyqshls fgatqtqypa pqlshipqqt ttpthpyspr ssishsrnqs iseyepsmgy 421 pgsqtrlsae rpsygqpsqt tslpplrhsl epsvnsrskt psnmitslpp iqslselpst 481 tsqpssaigs spanepgprl wetnsmlskr tyeesfghdd rplyngmrpd sesypggmqr 541 rpsyerssll dgpdqmaykr angrmvskpa tmr

FIG. 12

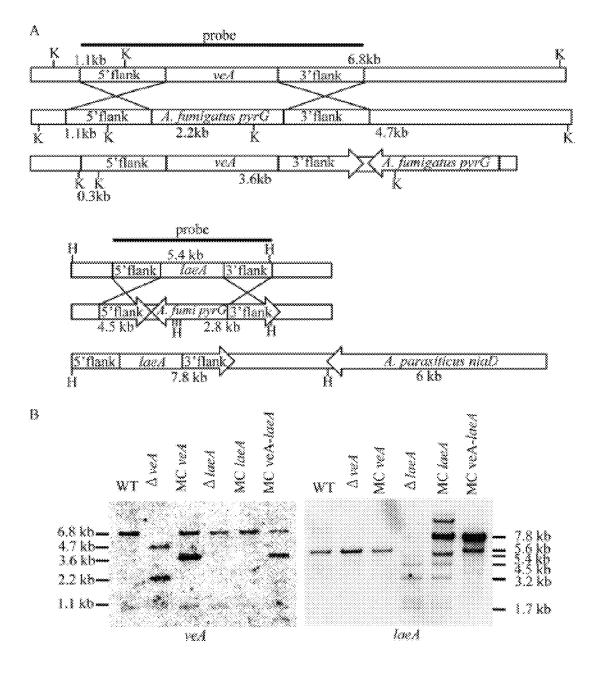


Figure 13

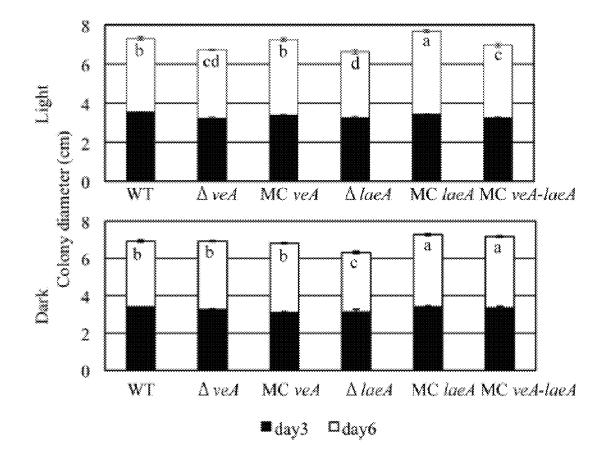


Figure 14

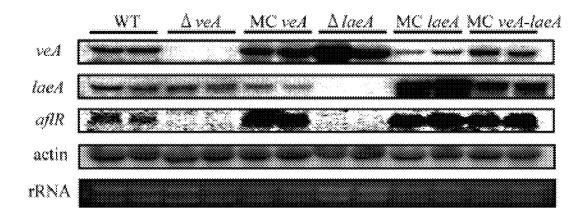


Figure 15

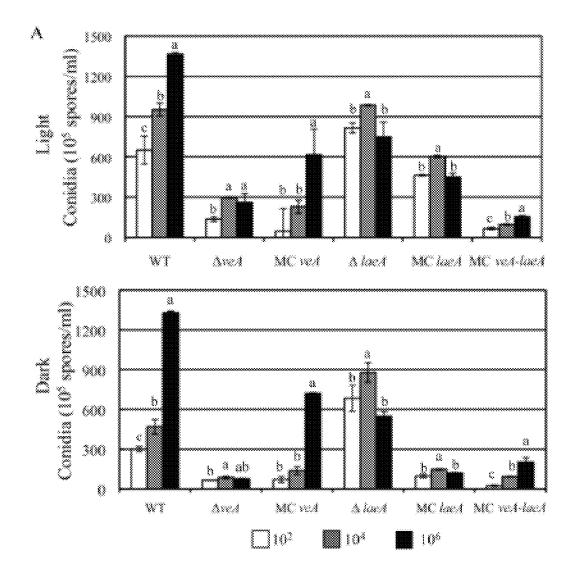


Figure 16

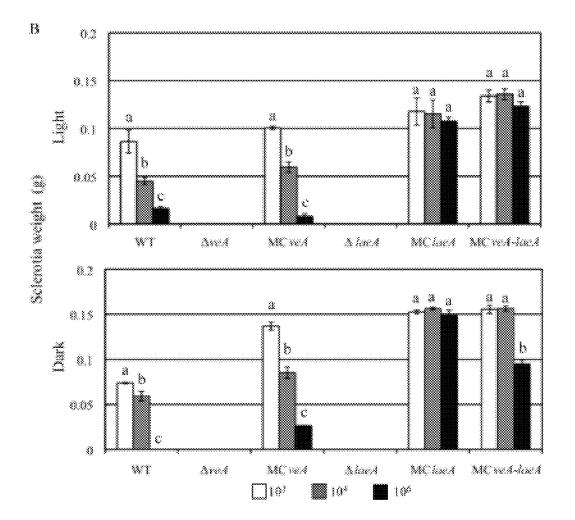


Figure 16 (continued)

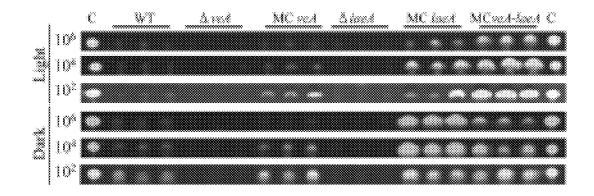


Figure 17

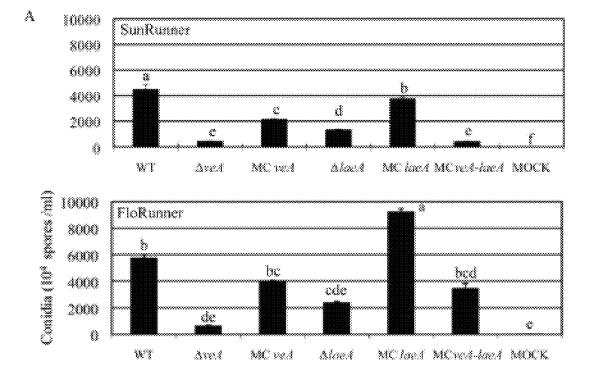


Figure 18

A - Continued

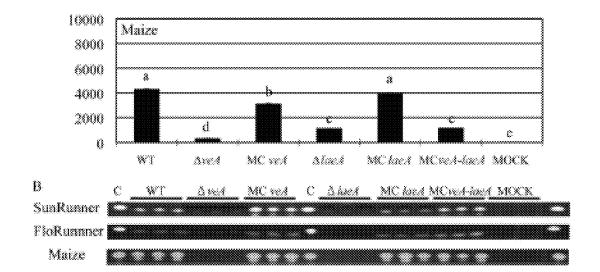
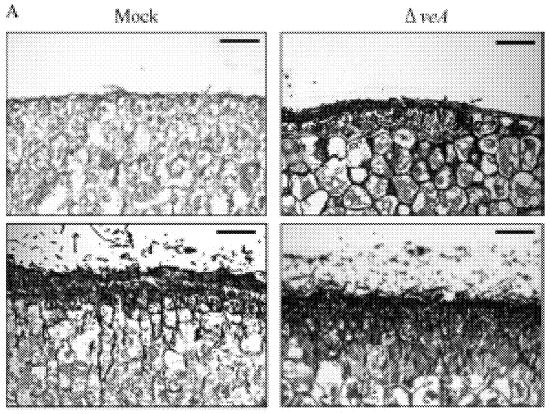


Figure 18 (continued)



WT

∆*laeA*



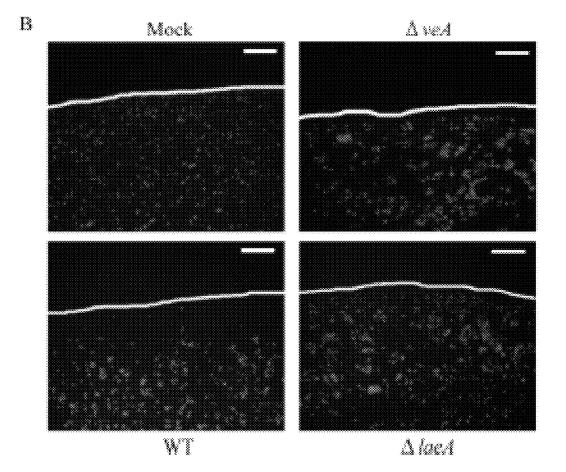


Figure 19 (continued)

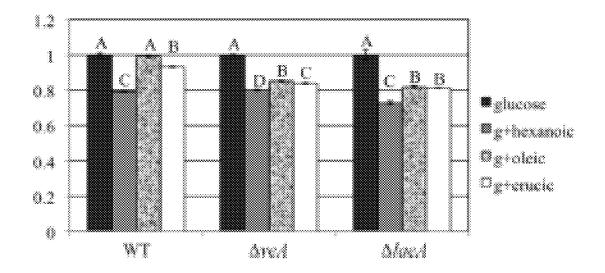


Figure 20

5

20

OVER-PRODUCTION OF SECONDARY METABOLITES BY OVER-EXPRESSION OF THE VEA GENE

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/799,505, filed Apr. 26, 2010, which claims 10 priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/172,514, filed Apr. 24, 2009, both of which are incorporated by reference for all purposes.

STATEMENT REGARDING FEDERALLY SPONSORED RESEARCH OR DEVELOPMENT

This invention was made with government support under 0236393 awarded by the National Science Foundation and 09-CRHF-0-6055 awarded by the USDA/CSREES. The government has certain rights in the invention.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates generally to methods of over-producing secondary metabolites. More particularly, the present 25 invention is directed to methods of over-producing secondary metabolites by manipulating fungal regulatory genes involved in the control of secondary metabolite gene clusters.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Secondary metabolites are organic compounds that are not directly involved in the normal growth, development or reproduction of organisms. They are often used as defenses 35 against predators, parasites and diseases, for interspecies competition, and to facilitate the reproductive processes (coloring agents, attractive smells, etc).

Secondary metabolites of fungi include both "friends and foes" of human health. For example, penicillin and deriva- 40 tives produced by Aspergillus, Cephalosporium and Penicillium species are widely used antibiotics, lovastatin is a potent cholesterol-lowering drug produced by Aspergillus terreus and aflatoxins, produced by several Aspergillus species, are highly toxic carcinogens contaminating many 45 crops.

Secondary metabolic pathways are often tightly correlated with the fungal developmental program and response to external cues including light. Since secondary metabolites are usually restricted to a much more limited group of 50 organisms, they have long been of prime importance in taxonomic research. Secondary metabolites are especially useful for drug or other technological development, or as an inspiration for unnatural products. Biosynthetic genes for fungal secondary metabolites are often clustered and regu- 55 lated by pathway-specific transcription factors. Secondary metabolism is also regulated at an upper hierarchic level by a global epigenetic control mechanism. However, methods of producing large amounts of secondary metabolites are difficult and provide unpredictable results. Therefore a need 60 exists for methods of producing large amounts of secondary metabolites that address these problems.

The distribution of natural products is characteristically restricted to certain fungal taxa, particularly the Ascomycetes. Perhaps the greatest number of known secondary 65 metabolites has been ascribed to the Ascomycete genus Emericella (asexual stage=Aspergillus). Much of the current

understanding of fungal secondary metabolite regulation arises from studies of the genetic model Aspergillus nidulans. This organism produces many natural products including sterigmatocystin ST (ST; the penultimate precursor to aflatoxin) and penicillin and has been used as a heterologous host to study the biosynthesis of other natural products including lovastatin. Critical advances in understanding fungal secondary metabolism have been largely based on primary studies from A. nidulans and/or secondary studies in other fungi where researchers were able to exploit the knowledge gained from A. nidulans to their fungus of choice.

A. nidulans, a mold, produces many compounds relevant to biotechnology and human health and is a well-suited 15 model for the analysis of the interplay between secondary metabolism, light and differentiation. A. nidulans grows vegetatively in the soil by hyphal tip extension until competent for development and secondary metabolism. In reproduction, A. nidulans forms airborne asexual spores in light but preferentially undergoes sexual reproduction in the dark. Sexual reproduction in the dark results in an increase in secondary metabolism and in the formation of sexual fruit bodies called cleistothecia, which consist of different cell types. Mutations resulting in defects in fungal development often impair secondary metabolism. There is genetic evidence for a connection between fruitbody formation, secondary metabolism, and light in A. nidulans reproduction, but the molecular mechanism is not known.

Aspergillus flavus, an opportunistic pathogen of oil seeds, 30 occurs as a saprophyte in soils worldwide and colonizes several important agricultural crops, such as maize, peanut, and cottonseed, before and after harvest. The pathogen generates asexual spores, conidia, as the source of inoculum and overwinters as sclerotia which germinate to produce conidia in the subsequent season. A. flavus and other aspergilli, such as Aspergillus parasiticus, can produce the polyketide-derived carcinogenic secondary metabolite aflatoxin. In the United States, annual yield losses in the million-dollar range from aflatoxin contamination on peanut and maize crops are frequently reported. Aflatoxin-contaminated food and feed is also a major problem in developing countries, especially in Asia and Africa. Recently, an outbreak of aflatoxin poisoning from maize was reported to have killed a hundred people in Kenya. Therefore, measures to control Aspergillus infections and aflatoxin production are urgently needed to protect human and animal health. The identification and characterization of molecules necessary for A. flavus conidial, sclerotial, and aflatoxin production are critical to develop rational control strategies.

VeA, a conserved velvet protein encoded by the veA gene, increases expression during sexual development. However, VeA transport into the nucleus is inhibited by light. It acts as a negative regulator of asexual development. VeA is required for cleistothecial production in A. nidulans and sclerotial production in both A. parasiticus and A. flavus. In addition, the VeA gene regulates the expression of sterigmatocystin (a precursor of aflatoxin) and penicillin genes in A. nidulans and aflatoxin genes in A. parasiticus and A. flavus. VeA interacts with LaeA in an as-yet-unclear mechanism, althouth analysis shows that VeA and LaeA negatively regulate each other at the transcript level in A. nidulans (1) and LaeA negatively regulates veA in A. flavus (21).

LaeA, another protein located in the cell nucleus, is present in numerous fungi and is a master regulator of secondary metabolism in Aspergilli and other fungal genera. LaeA is also necessary for sclerotial formation in A. flavus and affects cleistothecial development in A. nidulans.

The deletion of LaeA silences numerous secondary metabolite gene clusters, including those responsible for the syntheses of the antibiotic penicillin as well as for toxins such as ST or gliotoxin. It has been suggested that LaeA might control the accessibility of binding factors to chro-5 matin regions of secondary metabolite clusters because LaeA prevents heterochromatin maintenance of some clusters.

Other factors have been reported which link morphological development with secondary metabolism. Of particular 10 interest are a family of oxylipin-producing oxygenases (encoded by ppo and lox genes) which have been shown to balance ascospore and conidial production in A. nidulans (40, 41) and sclerotial and conidial production in A. flavus, as well as secondary metabolite production in both species. 15 Most recently, a density-dependent switch from sclerotialto-conidial development in A. flavus was found to be affected by oxylipin production. Both oxylipin production and the response to oxylipin signaling are dependent on an intact VeA protein. VeA is also required for ppoA expression, 20 and VeAPpoA interactions affect both sexual and asexual development in A. nidulans. The impact of the loss of these proteins on pathogenesis has been explored to some degree for LaeA and Ppo mutants but not yet reported for VeA. LaeA is a key determinant in aspergillosis caused by A. 25 fumigatus and seed rot by A. flavus and Ppo loss impacts virulence attributes of A. fumigatus, A. nidulans, and A. flavus.

Despite present methodologies, a need exists for improved methods of controlling production of secondary ³⁰ metabolites to obtain improved production of important natural products and/or novel natural products with medicinal value.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The present patent application contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

FIG. **1**(A) shows identification of VeA-associated proteins in *A. nidulans*. Brilliant blue G-stained 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of TAP procedure for VeA. kD, kilodaltons. (B) The polypeptides identified from the bands of affinity purification belong to corresponding proteins 45 (details in table 4). (C) Domain mapping of the interactions based on Y2H data (FIG. **4**). N, N terminus; C, C terminus.

FIG. 2(A) shows Modified TAP tag* and VeA expression. Depiction of the TAP tag. The codons for 18 amino acids were changed by site-directed mutagenesis and are designated as differently colored spheres. (B) Immunoblotting with antibody against calmodulin binding peptide: 85 kDa VeA::TAP* tag. In the light (L), expression is relatively low in comparison to the expression in the dark (D); as a control antiactin antibody was used. (C) Brilliant Blue G-stained 10% SDS-PAGE gel of the TAP for VelB and LaeA. (D) The polypeptides identified from the bands of two affinity purifications belong to corresponding proteins (see Table 4). VeA::TAP*

FIG. **3**(A) shows velB gene structure and alignment of VeA (SEQ ID NO: 116) and VelB (SEQ ID NO: 117; 60 Genbank Accession No. CBF89638). Architecture of the velB locus of *A. nidulans*. Exons are indicated as E1, E2, E3, E4 (confirmed in cDNA) and recognition sites of common restriction endonucleases are shown. (B) Local alignment of the VelB and VeA proteins. Identical residues are indicated 65 by an asterisk (*), conserved amino acid substitutions (similar amino acids) as two dots (:), and semi-conserved amino 4

acid substitutions as one dot (.). The red rectangle indicates a putative nuclear localization signal (NLS) of VeA, the blue rectangle indicates a putative nuclear export signal (NES) and the black rectangle marks a conserved PEST (Pro, Glu (or Asp), Ser, Thr) motif. Red: small and hydrophobic (including aromatic amino acid), Blue: acidic, Magenta: basic, Green: hydroxyl, amine and basic amino acids. (C) Northern hybridization of VelB during different life stages of *A. nidulans*. It is highly expressed in asexual conidia and sexual ascospores. VelB expression stays at basal levels during vegetative growth and increases during late asexual (24, 48 h) or sexual (98 h and ascospores) development.

FIG. 4. Interaction domain mapping among VeA, VeA1, VosA, LaeA and VelB by yeast two-hybrid assay. Derivatives of yeast strain L40 expressing the different bait and prey fusion proteins were spotted in serial dilutions for growth on –UHTL (uracil, histidine, tryptophan and leucine), –UHTL with 5 mM 3–AT and –UTL media, and then incubated at 30° C. for 5 days. Their β -galactosidase activities were analyzed using ONPG.

FIG. 5(A) shows BiFC studies of velvet complex components and their effect on ST production. Enhanced yellow fluorescent protein fused to the N terminus of veA gene (N-EYFP::VeA) interacts with C-EYFP::LaeA in vivo, which is indicated as yellowish green specks in the nucleus. Histone 2A red fluorescent protein (H2A::mRFP) fusion visualizes the entire nucleus. Interaction does not take place in the whole nucleus but in certain points (gene clusters) that LaeA probably acts on (indicated by arrows). Differential interference contrast (DIC) shows hyphal cells. (B) N-EYFP::VeA fusion protein interacts with C-EYFP::VelB in the cytoplasm and nucleus. (C) ST production in respective mutant backgrounds and WT at different time points. STs, ST standard; V20, 20 hours vegetative growth; L, light; 35 D, dark. 24 and 48 hour time points are shown. (D) Quantification of ST production using thin layer chromatography: In the dark, more ST is produced in the WT. Deletion of either laeA or veA results in no ST above background (denoted by B) fluctuations. Loss of velB results in basal ST 40 production in dark.

FIG. 6(A) shows Deletion of velB and impairment of sexual fruit body formation. Phenotypic characterization of the velB Δ deletion strain AGB279. Defects are restored in AGB280 (+velB). Fruit body formation (FB) in TNO2A3 and AGB280 appeared as normal (red arrows), whereas aerial hyphae (white arrows) and red pigment accumulation accompanied by a lack of fruit bodies were evident for $velB\Delta$ and $veA\Delta$ strains. Pictures of cleistothecia and hyphae were taken at 10⁸-fold magnification. (B) ST standard HPLC (retention time (RT): 21.58) and the corresponding mass spectrum. (C) Confirmation of sterigmatocystin (ST) production by LC-MS in the velB∆ mutant. HPLC condition: A=0.1% formic acid in water, B=acetonitrile+ 0.1% formic acid, gradient=2% B to 100% B in 30 min, min/flow rate=0.200 m1/min. column=ZORBAX C-18 SB, 2.1×50 mm (100 Å, 1.8 U Agilent), Temperature=40° C. Mass spectrum condition: Agilent ESITOF, source Temp=325° C., electrospray=3500 V, drying gas=91/min, nebulizer gas=30 PSI. Tolerance=less than 3 ppm. Actual was 1.6 ppm at Mass 325.0712.

FIG. 7. Expression of extra copy of laeA in the veA Δ background. RDIT9.32 (wild-type) and RJW108.1 (veA Δ :: argB; trpC::laeA) were grown on sexual induction condition and metabolites extracted and run on a thin layer chromatography plate (chloroform:acetone=4:1). An extra copy of laeA does not restore sterigmatocystin in the veA Δ background. ST=sterigmatocystin standard.

FIG. 8. Northern blot analyses. Levels of veA, velB, laeA mRNA in WT. (RDIT9.32), laeAA (RJW41.A), veAA (RJW112.2) and velBA (RNI18.2). All strains were grown in liquid Aspergillus rich medium at 37° C., 250 rpm for 20 h (shown as V20 in the figure) and then transferred onto solid 5 MM plus supplements with or without 0.1% casamino acids for the concomitant induction. The strains grown on MM without casamino acids were incubated at 37° C. under white fluorescent light (shown as L in the figure), while the strains grown on MM with casamino acids were sealed with 10 *flavus*. A 5- μ amount of a suspension of 10⁶ spores/ml of parafilm, wrapped with foil and incubated at 37° C. in the darkness (shown as D in the figure). Samples for RNA extraction were collected at 24 h and 48 h after induction. Twenty micrograms of total RNA were loaded in each lane. EtBr-stained rRNA evaluated equal loading of total RNA. 15

FIG. 9(A) shows Subcellular localization of the subunits of the velvet complex. VeA-, LaeA-, and VelB-sGFP localizations in the presence or absence of light. VeA-sGFP shows light-dependent nuclear enrichment (counterstained with H2A::mRFP for visualization of the entire nucleus). (B) 20 Nuclear/cytoplasmic GFP signal ratio of 100 hyphal cells each (Openlab software 5.0.1). Growth in the dark results in increased nuclear and decreased cytoplasmic fluorescence for VeA. VelB and LaeA distribution is hardly affected by illumination.

FIG. 10(A) shows VeA supports nuclear localization of VelB and formation of the velvet complex. Fluorescence patterns in strains expressing velB::sgfp in the dark in veA+ and veAD backgrounds. (B) Nuclear/cytoplasmic GFP signal ratio of 100 hyphal cells each. Nuclear signal intensity 30 is higher in the veA+ strain background than in veAD. (C) Model: (Light) VeA is mostly retained in the cytoplasm, VelB supports asexual spore formation, and LaeA shows low activity. (Dark) An increased amount of VeA is imported into the nucleus by KapA and, in addition, supports the nuclear 35 transport of VelB. Dotted lines indicate the decreased amount of VeA that is present in the cell in the light and the impairment of VeA nuclear transport in the light. VelB/VeA control development and LaeA activity by formation of the velvet complex that affects secondary metabolite clusters 40 expression.

FIG. 11(A) shows Deletion of the velB locus and TAP tagging fusion genes at the velB and laeA loci. Comparative depiction of the wild-type velB locus (TNO2A3) and the velB::ptrA locus (AGB279). The black bar indicates the 45 probe for Southern hybridization. (B) The result of TAP tagging of velB locus is depicted. Autoradiography of Southern hybridization confirms the gene replacement. (C) The TAP tagged laeA locus is shown. Autoradiography of Southern hybridization confirms the homologous gene 50 replacements for the velB and laeA loci. For the deletion of velB, the ptrA (pyrithiamine resistance gene) marker was used and for the TAP tagging of velB and laeA, the (nourseothricin resistance gene) nat marker was utilized.

FIG. 12. Sequence Listing for VeA (A. nidulans) (SEQ ID 55 NO: 116).

FIG. 13(A) shows Deletion, MCveA, and MClaeA mutants of A. flavus. Diagram of the strategy of replacement of A. flavus NRRL 3357.5 veA with A. fumigatus AF293 wild-type pyrG gene shows the restriction enzyme digestion 60 sites of KpnI for Southern analysis with veA probe. To confirm gene replacement or MC transformants using Southern analysis, at least two restriction enzymes for each probe were utilized, KpnI (K) and SapI (data not shown) for veA and HindIII (H) and BamHI (data not shown) for laeA. A. 65 fumi, A. fumigatus. (B) Southern analysis. The KpnI digest shows 6.8-kb and 1.1-kb veA fragments in the wild type and

4.7-kb, 2.2-kb, and 1.1-kb fragments in the ΔveA strain. The MCveA strain shows both wild-type 6.8-kb and 1.1-kb fragments, as well as 3.6-kb and 0.3-kb (not shown) fragments. The laeA probe presented a 5.6-kb fragment in the wild type; 4.5-kb, 3.2-kb, and 1.7-kb fragments in the Δ laeA strain; and several extra bands in the MClaeA strain. The laeA mutants have been described before, in reference 21. WT, wild type.

FIG. 14. Colony diameters of veA and laeA mutants of A. each strain was point inoculated on 30 ml of 1.6% GMM. Cultures were grown at 29° C. under continuous dark or light conditions, and growth diameters measured at 3 and 6 days after inoculation. Letters indicate differences between strains that were statistically significant (P<0.05) according to the Tukey-Kramer multiple comparison test. Error bars show the standard deviations of the results of four replications. Strains were grown in both light and dark conditions. WT, wild type.

FIG. 15. Gene expression levels of veA and laeA in A. flavus mutants. Each strain was grown in liquid GMM culture with shaking (250 rpm at 29° C.) under dark conditions. Total RNA was extracted from two replicates at 48 hrs after inoculation. Northern blots were probed with 25 internal or ORF fragments of each gene (Table 2). rRNA and actin were the loading and expression controls. WT, wild type.

FIG. 16(A) shows Effects of veA and laeA allele numbers on density-dependent conidial and sclerotial production in A. flavus. Each strain was grown from 10^2 , 10^4 , and 10^6 spores/plate as described in Materials and Methods. Conidial counts. (B) Sclerotial weight. Letters indicate statistically significant differences (P<0.05) for each strain at different population levels according to the Tukey-Kramer multiple comparison test. Error bars show standard deviations of the results of four replications. WT, wild type.

FIG. 17. Aflatoxin production of veA and laeA mutants. Aflatoxin from each strain was assessed at three different spore inoculation levels. The experiment was replicated three times, as shown. C, aflatoxin B1 control; WT, wild type.

FIG. 18(A) Conidium production and aflatoxin production on peanut and maize seeds. Seeds of two peanut cultivars and one maize line were inoculated with 10^5 spores/ml of the wild type and the veA and laeA mutants and incubated for either 3 days (peanut cultivar SunRunnner and maize kernels) or 5 days (peanut cultivar FloRunner) after inoculation at 29° C. under dark conditions. For conidium counting, 1-ml amounts of homogenized suspensions of five peanut cotyledons or maize kernels of inoculated seeds were diluted to 1× and conidia counted. Letters indicate statistically significant differences (P<0.05) of different strains, according to Tukey-Kramer multiple comparison test. Error bars show the standard deviations of the results of three replications. (B) Aflatoxin was extracted from inoculated peanut cotyledons and maize kernels and resuspended in 500 µl of chloroform, and 10 µl of each extract was spotted on a TLC plate and separated with chloroform/acetone (95:5, vol/vol). C, aflatoxin B1 control; WT, wild type; MOCK, control inoculated with water.

FIG. 19(A) Histological examination reveals differences in seed ingress and lipid utilization of ΔveA and $\Delta laeA$ strains compared to these functions in the wild type. Tissues were stained with Gomori methenamine-silver for detection of fungal hyphae. (B) Tissues were stained with Nile red for lipid body detection in seeds. To observe tissues, a brightfield microscope was used for Gomori stain and a tetramethyl rhodamine 5-isothiocyanate filter in a fluorescent microscope was used for Nile red. Seeds infected with the wild-type fungus show diminishment of lipid bodies near the surface (white line) of the seed. Scale bars=100 µm. WT, wild type; Mock, control inoculated with water.

FIG. 20. Loss of veA and laeA sensitizes the fungus to oleic acid. Inhibition of colony diameters of ΔveA and Δ laeA mutants but not the wild type is observed when GMM is supplemented with 6 mM oleic acid at 3 (data not shown) and 6 days after inoculation. Letters indicate statistically 10 significant differences (P<0.05) at 6 days after inoculation with different strains, according to Tukey-Kramer multiple comparison test. Error bars show the standard deviations of the results of four replications. WT, wild type; g, glucose; hexanoic, hexanoic acid; oleic, oleic acid; erucic, erucic 15 acid.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides a novel method of increas- 20 ing the amount of a secondary metabolite produced by a cell or organism. The method comprises the steps of obtaining a cell or an organism capable of biosynthesizing a secondary metabolite; transforming the cell or organism with a nucleic acid which encodes a veA polypeptide, a polypeptide having 25 substantial sequence identity thereto, or a fragment thereof having secondary metabolite gene cluster regulating activity; and culturing the transformed cell or organism so that an increase in production of the secondary metabolite occurs in the transformed cell or organism as compared to a non- 30 transformed cell or organism. In one embodiment, the cell or organism is an Aspergillus species such as A. nidulans or A. flavus.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel method of decreasing the production of a secondary 35 is understood that this invention is not limited to the parmetabolite by a transformed cell or organism. The method comprises the steps of: obtaining a transformed cell or organism capable of biosynthesizing a secondary metabolite, the transformed cell or organism having a defective veA gene wherein the defective veA gene is no longer biologi- 40 cally active and expression of secondary metabolite gene clusters is reduced; and culturing the transformed cell or organism so that a decrease in production of the secondary metabolite occurs in the transformed cell or organism as compared to a non-transformed cell or organism. In one 45 embodiment, the cell or organism is an Aspergillus species such as A. nidulans or A. flavus.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a novel method of producing an isolated secondary metabolite. The method comprises the steps of: obtaining a cell or 50 an organism capable of biosynthesizing a secondary metabolite; transforming the cell or organism with a nucleic acid which encodes a veA polypeptide, a polypeptide having substantial sequence identity thereto, or a fragment thereof having secondary metabolite gene cluster regulating activ- 55 ity; culturing the transformed cell or organism under conditions conducive to increasing production of the secondary metabolite in the transformed cell or organism as compared to a non-transformed cell or organism; and recovering the secondary metabolite from the transformed cell or organism 60 or from the culture in which the transformed cell or organism was grown in an isolated form. In one embodiment, the cell or organism is an Aspergillus species such as A. nidulans or A. flavus.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a 65 novel method for identifying a novel secondary metabolite biosynthesis gene cluster in a fungus. The method comprises

8

the steps of: obtaining a transformed fungus having a disrupted veA gene; isolating a sample of nucleic acids from the transformed fungus, wherein the sample of nucleic acids is representative of the expressed genes of the transformed fungus; hybridizing the sample of nucleic acids isolated above or nucleic acid equivalents of same with an array comprising a plurality of nucleic acids representative of the expressed genes of a non-transformed fungus under conditions conducive to forming one or more hybridization complexes; detecting the hybridization complexes; comparing the detected levels of the hybridization complexes with the level of hybridization complexes detected in a sample of nucleic acids isolated from a veA-expressing fungus, wherein the nucleic acids isolated from a veA-expressing fungus are representative of the expressed genes of the veA-expressing fungus, and wherein an altered level of hybridization complexes detected above compared with a level of hybridization complexes of the sample of nucleic acids from the veA-expressing fungus correlates with and identifies at least one gene under regulatory control of a veA gene product; and examining genomic nucleotide sequence surrounding the at least one gene identified above to determine if the at least one gene is clustered with other secondary metabolite biosynthesis genes, thereby identifying a novel secondary metabolite biosynthesis gene cluster. In one embodiment, the cell or organism is an Aspergillus species such as A. nidulans or A. flavus.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

I. In General

Before the present materials and methods are described, it ticular methodology, protocols, materials, and reagents described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by any later-filed nonprovisional applications.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an", and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. As well, the terms "a" (or "an"), "one or more" and "at least one" can be used interchangeably herein. It is also to be noted that the terms "comprising", "including", and "having" can be used interchangeably.

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of molecular biology, microbiology, recombinant DNA, and immunology, which are within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, for example, Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., ed. by Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: 1989); DNA Cloning, Volumes I and II (D. N. Glover ed., 1985); Oligonucleotide Synthesis (M. J. Gait ed., 1984); Mullis et al. U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,195; Nucleic Acid Hybridization (B. D. Hames & S. J. Higgins eds. 1984); Transcription And Translation (B. D. Hames & S. J. Higgins eds. 1984); Culture Of Animal Cells (R. I. Freshney, Alan R. Liss, Inc., 1987); Immobilized Cells And Enzymes (IRL Press, 1986); B. Perbal, A Practical Guide To Molecular Cloning (1984); the treatise, Methods In Enzymology (Academic Press, Inc., N.Y.); Gene Transfer Vectors For Mammalian Cells (J. H. Miller and M. P. Calos eds., 1987, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory); Methods In Enzymology, Vols.

154 and 155 (Wu et al. eds.), Immunochemical Methods In Cell And Molecular Biology (Mayer and Walker, eds., Academic Press, London, 1987); Handbook Of Experimental Immunology, Volumes I-IV (D. M. Weir and C. C. Blackwell, eds., 1986); Cell Culture and Somatic Cell ⁵ Genetics of Plants, Vol. 1 (I. K. Vasil, ed. 1984); R. V. Stanier, J. L. Ingraham, M. L. Wheelis, and P. R. Painter, The Microbial World, (1986) 5th Ed. Prentice-Hall.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly 10 understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, the preferred methods and materials are now described. All 15 publications and patents specifically mentioned herein are incorporated by reference for all purposes including describing and disclosing the chemicals, instruments, statistical analysis and methodologies which are reported in the publications which might be used in connection with the inven- 20 tion. All references cited in this specification are to be taken as indicative of the level of skill in the art. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior inven-25 tion.

II. Definitions

"VeA", as used herein, refers to the amino acid sequences of the VeA protein obtained from *Aspergillus nidulans*. In 30 addition, VeA shall also refer to the amino acid sequences of VeA obtained from any species (i.e., orthologs), particularly fungi (e.g. other strains and/or species of *Aspergillus*, and other genera), from any source whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant. The term encompasses prosteins encoded by nucleotide sequences representing allelic variants as well as those containing single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs).

"veA", as used herein, refers to the nucleotide sequences of the veA gene obtained from *Aspergillus nidulans*. In 40 addition, veA shall also refer to the nucleotide sequences of the veA gene obtained from any species, particularly fungi (e.g. other strains and/or species of *Aspergillus*, and other genera), from any source whether natural, synthetic, semisynthetic, or recombinant. The term encompasses allelic 45 variants and single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs).

An "allele" or "allelic sequence", as used herein, is an alternative form of the gene encoding VeA. Alleles may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or polypeptides whose 50 structure or function may or may not be altered. Any given natural or recombinant gene may have none, one, or many allelic forms. Common mutational changes which give rise to alleles are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of 55 changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding VeA, as used herein, include those with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides resulting in a polynucleotide ⁶⁰ that encodes the same or a functionally equivalent protein to VeA. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding VeA, and improper or unexpected hybridization to alleles, ⁶⁵ with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding VeA. The encoded

protein may also be "altered" and contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent VeA. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues as long as the biological or immunological activity of VeA is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid; positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine; and amino acids with uncharged polar head groups having similar hydrophilicity values may include leucine, isoleucine, and valine, glycine and alanine, asparagine and glutamine, serine and threonine, and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

"Amino acid sequence", as used herein, refers to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, and fragment thereof. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited herein to refer to a particular amino acid sequence "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete amino acid sequence referenced but shall be understood to include fragments of the complete amino acid sequence. The term shall further encompass synthetic molecules as well as those occurring naturally. The term "portion" or "fragment", as used herein, with regard to an amino acid sequence (as in "a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1"), specifically refers to segments of that amino acid sequence which are not naturally occurring as fragments and would not be found in the natural state. The segments may range in size from five amino acid residues to the entire amino acid sequence minus one amino acid. Thus, a polypeptide "comprising at least a portion of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1" or "including an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or fragments thereof" encompasses the full-length VeA amino acid sequences and segments thereof.

"Amplification", as used herein, refers to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence and is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art (Dieffenbach, C. W. and G. S. Dveksler (1995) PCR Primer, a Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview, N.Y.).

"Antisense", as used herein, refers to any composition containing nucleotide sequences which are complementary to a specific DNA or RNA sequence. The term "antisense strand" is used in reference to a nucleic acid strand that is complementary to the "sense" strand. Antisense molecules include peptide nucleic acids and may be produced by any method including synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary nucleotides combine with natural sequences produced by the cell to form duplexes and block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" is sometimes used in reference to the antisense strand, and "positive" is sometimes used in reference to the sense strand.

"Biologically active", as used herein, refers to a protein, polypeptide, amino acid sequence, or nucleotide sequence encoding a product having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Preferably, a biologically active fragment of VeA will have the secondary metabolite gene cluster regulatory capabilities of a naturally occurring VeA molecule disclosed herein.

"Complementary" or "complementarity", as used herein, refer to the natural binding of polynucleotides under permissive salt and temperature conditions by base-pairing. For example, the sequence "A-G-T" binds to the complementary sequence "T-C-A". Complementary between two singlestranded molecules may be "partial", in which only some of the nucleic acids bind, or it may be complete when total complementarity exists between the single stranded molecules. The degree of complementarity between nucleic acid strands has significant effects on the efficiency and strength of hybridization between nucleic acid strands. This is of particular importance in amplification reactions, which depend upon binding between nucleic acids strands and in the design and use of PNA molecules.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence", as used herein, refers broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide sequence. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding VeA or fragments thereof, may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., SDS) and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

The phrase "correlates with expression of a polynucleotide", as used herein, indicates that the detection of the presence of ribonucleic acid that is similar to SEQ ID NO:1 by northern analysis or equivalent analysis is indicative of the presence of mRNA encoding VeA in a sample and 25 thereby correlates with expression of the transcript from the polynucleotide encoding the protein.

"Deletion", as used herein, refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence and results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

"Derivative", as used herein, refers to the chemical modification of a nucleic acid encoding or complementary to veA or the encoded VeA protein itself. Such modifications include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, or amino group. A nucleic acid derivative encodes a 35 polypeptide which retains the biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one which is modified by glycosylation, or any similar process which retains the biological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived. 40

"Homology", as used herein, refers to sequence similarity between two peptides or between two nucleic acid molecules. Homology may be determined by comparing a position in each sequence which may be aligned for purposes of comparison. When a position in the compared 45 sequence is occupied by the same base or amino acid, then the molecules are homologous at that position. A degree of homology between sequences is a function of the number of matching or homologous positions shared by the sequences. A partially complementary sequence that at least partially 50 inhibits an identical sequence from hybridizing to a target nucleic acid is referred to using the functional term "substantially homologous." The inhibition of hybridization of the completely complementary sequence to the target sequence may be examined using a hybridization assay (i.e., 55 Southern or northern blot, solution hybridization and the like) under conditions of low stringency. A substantially homologous sequence or hybridization probe will compete for and inhibit the binding of a completely homologous sequence to the target sequence under conditions of low 60 stringency. This is not to say that conditions of low stringency are such that non-specific binding is permitted; low stringency conditions require that the binding of two sequences to one another be a specific (i.e., selective) interaction. The absence of non-specific binding may be 65 tested by the use of a second target sequence which lacks even a partial degree of complementary (e.g., less than about

12

30% identity). In the absence of non-specific binding, the probe will not hybridize to the second non-complementary target sequence.

"Identity", as used herein, means the degree of sequence relatedness between polypeptide or polynucleotide sequences, as the case may be, as determined by the match between strings of such sequences. "Substantial sequence identity" as used herein means at least 80% identical, more preferably 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical. "Identity" and "homology" can be readily calculated by known methods, including but not limited to those described in (Computational Molecular Biology, Lesk, A. M., ed., Oxford University Press, New York, 1988; Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects, Smith, D. W., ed., Academic Press, New York, 1993; Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I, Griffin, A. M., and Griffin, H. G., eds., Humana Press, New Jersey, 1994; Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology, von Heinje, G., Academic Press, 1987; and Sequence Analysis Primer, Gribskov, M. and Devereux, 20 J., eds., M Stockton Press, New York, 1991; and Carillo, H., and Lipman, D., SIAM J. Applied Math., 48: 1073 (1988). Preferred methods to determine identity are designed to give the largest match between the sequences tested. Methods to determine identity and homology are codified in publicly available computer programs. Preferred computer program methods to determine identity and homology between two sequences include, but are not limited to, the GCG program package (Devereux, J., et al., Nucleic Acids Research 12(1): 387 (1984)), BLASTP, BLASTN, and FASTA (Atschul, S. F. et al., J. Molec. Biol. 215: 403-410 (1990). The BLAST X program is publicly available from NCBI and other sources (BLAST Manual, Altschul, S., et al, NCBI NLM NIH Bethesda, Md. 20894; Altschul, S., et al., J. Mol. Biol. 215: 403-410 (1990). The well known Smith Waterman algorithm may also be used to determine identity.

"Hybridization", as used herein, refers to any process by which a strand of nucleic acid binds with a complementary strand through base pairing.

"Hybridization complex", as used herein, refers to a 40 complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary G and C bases and between complementary A and T bases; these hydrogen bonds may be further stabilized by base stacking interactions. The two complementary nucleic 45 acid sequences hydrogen bond in an antiparallel configuration. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., Co t or Ro t analysis) or between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, mem-50 branes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

An "insertion" or "addition", as used herein, refers to a change in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively, as compared to the naturally occurring molecule.

"Isolated" or "purified" or "isolated and purified" means altered "by the hand of man" from its natural state, i.e., if it occurs in nature, it has been changed or removed from its original environment, or both. For example, a polynucleotide or a polypeptide naturally present in a living organism is not "isolated," but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is "isolated", as the term is employed herein. Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide that is introduced into an organism by transformation, genetic manipulation or by any 25

other recombinant method is "isolated" even if it is still present in said organism, which organism may be living or non-living. As so defined, "isolated nucleic acid" or "isolated polynucleotide" includes nucleic acids integrated into a host cell chromosome at a heterologous site, recombinant 5 fusions of a native fragment to a heterologous sequence, recombinant vectors present as episomes or as integrated into a host cell chromosome. As used herein, the term "substantially purified", refers to nucleic or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment, isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably 75% free, and most preferably 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated. As used herein, an isolated nucleic acid "encodes" a reference polypeptide when at least a portion of the nucleic acid, or its complement, can be directly translated to provide the amino acid sequence of the reference polypeptide, or when the isolated nucleic acid can be used, alone or as part of an expression vector, to express the reference polypeptide in 20 vitro, in a prokaryotic host cell, or in a eukaryotic host cell.

"Exon", as used herein, refers to a nucleic acid sequence found in genomic DNA that is bioinformatically predicted and/or experimentally confirmed to contribute contiguous sequence to a mature mRNA transcript.

"Open reading frame" and the equivalent acronym "ORF", as used herein, refer to that portion of a transcriptderived nucleic acid that can be translated in its entirety into a sequence of contiguous amino acids. As so defined, an ORF has length, measured in nucleotides, exactly divisible 30 by 3. As so defined, an ORF need not encode the entirety of a natural protein.

"Microarray" refers to an ordered arrangement of hybridizable array elements. The array elements are arranged so that there are preferably at least one or more different array 35 elements, more preferably at least 100 array elements, and most preferably at least 1,000 array elements, on a 1 cm² substrate surface. The maximum number of array elements is unlimited, but is at least 100,000 array elements. Furthermore, the hybridization signal from each of the array ele-40 ments is individually distinguishable. In a preferred embodiment, the array elements comprise polynucleotide representative of fungal-derived polynucleotide sequences.

"Modulate", as used herein, refers to a change in the activity of VeA. For example, modulation may cause an 45 increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional or immunological properties of VeA.

"Nucleic acid sequence" or "nucleotide sequence" or "polynucleotide sequence", as used herein, refers to an 50 oligonucleotide, nucleotide, or polynucleotide, and fragments thereof, and to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single- or double-stranded, and represent the sense or antisense strand. Where "nucleic acid sequence" or "nucleotide sequence" or polynucleotide 55 sequence" is recited herein to refer to a particular nucleotide sequence (e.g., the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2), "nucleotide sequence", and like terms, are not meant to limit the nucleotide sequence to the complete nucleotide sequence referenced but shall be understood to include 60 fragments of the complete nucleotide sequence.

In this context, the term "fragment" may be used to specifically refer to those nucleic acid sequences which are not naturally occurring as fragments and would not be found in the natural state. Generally, such fragments are equal to or 65 greater than 15 nucleotides in length, and most preferably includes fragments that are at least 60 nucleotides in length.

Such fragments find utility as, for example, probes useful in the detection of nucleotide sequences encoding VeA.

"Sample", as used herein, is used in its broadest sense. A biological sample suspected of containing nucleic acid encoding VeA, or fragments thereof, or VeA itself may comprise a bodily fluid, extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell, a cell, genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA (in solution or bound to a solid support, a tissue, a tissue print, and the like).

A "substitution", as used herein, refers to the replacement of one or more amino acids or nucleotides by different amino acids or nucleotides, respectively. The term "conservative substitution" is used in reference to proteins or peptides to reflect amino acid substitutions that do not substantially alter the activity (specificity or binding affinity) of the molecule. Typically conservative amino acid substitutions involve substitution one amino acid for another amino acid with similar chemical properties (e.g. charge or hydrophobicity). The following six groups each contain amino acids that are typical conservative substitutions for one another: 1) Alanine (A), Serine (S), Threonine (T); 2) Aspartic acid (D), Glutamic acid (E); 3) Asparagine (N), Glutamine (Q); 4) Arginine (R), Lysine (K); 5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), Valine (V); and 6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), Tryptophan (W).

"Transformation", as defined herein, describes a process by which exogenous DNA enters and changes a recipient cell. It may occur under natural or artificial conditions using various methods well known in the art. Transformation may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. Such "transformed" cells include stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome. They also include cells which transiently express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "variant" of VeA, as used herein, refers to an amino acid sequence that is altered by one or more amino acids. The variant may have "conservative" changes, wherein a substituted amino acid has similar structural or chemical properties, e.g., replacement of leucine with isoleucine. More rarely, a variant may have "nonconservative" changes, e.g., replacement of a glycine with a tryptophan. Analogous minor variations may also include amino acid deletions or insertions, or both. Guidance in determining which amino acid residues may be substituted, inserted, or deleted without abolishing biological or immunological activity may be found using computer programs well known in the art, for example, DNASTAR software.

The terms "polypeptide", "peptide" and "protein" are used interchangeably herein to refer to a polymer of amino acid residues. The terms apply to amino acid polymers in which one or more amino acid residue is an artificial chemical analogue of a corresponding naturally occurring amino acid, as well as to naturally occurring amino acid polymers. The term also includes variations on the traditional peptide linkage joining the amino acids making up the polypeptide. Where the terms are recited herein to refer to a polypeptide, peptide or protein of a naturally occurring protein molecule, the terms are not meant to limit the polypeptide, peptide or protein to the complete, native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule but shall be understood to include fragments of the complete polypeptide. The term "portion" or "fragment", as used herein, with regard to a protein or polypeptide (as in "a fragment of the VeA polypeptide") refers to segments of that polypeptide which are not naturally occurring as fragments in nature. The segments may range in size from five amino 5 acid residues to the entire amino acid sequence minus one amino acid. Thus, a polypeptide "as set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or a fragment thereof" encompasses the full-length amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 as well as segments thereof. Fragments of VeA preferably are biologi- 10 cally active as defined herein.

The terms "nucleic acid" or "oligonucleotide" or "polynucleotide" or grammatical equivalents herein refer to at least two nucleotides covalently linked together. A nucleic acid of the present invention is preferably single-stranded or 15 double stranded and will generally contain phosphodiester bonds, although in some cases, as outlined below, nucleic acid analogs are included that may have alternate backbones, comprising, for example, phosphoramide (Beaucage et al. (1993) Tetrahedron 49:1925) and references therein: 20 Letsinger (1970) J. Org. Chem. 35:3800; Sprinzl et al. (1977) Eur. J. Biochem. 81: 579; Letsinger et al. (1986) Nucl. Acids Res. 14: 3487; Sawai et al. (1984) Chem. Lett. 805, Letsinger et al. (1988) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 110: 4470; and Pauwels et al. (1986) Chemica Scripta 26: 1419), 25 phosphorothioate (Mag et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:1437; and U.S. Pat. No. 5,644,048), phosphorodithioate (Briu et al. (1989) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 111:2321, O-methylphophoroamidite linkages (see Eckstein, Oligonucleotides and Analogues: A Practical Approach, Oxford University 30 Press), and peptide nucleic acid backbones and linkages (see Egholm (1992) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 114:1895; Meier et al. (1992) Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 31: 1008; Nielsen (1993) Nature, 365: 566; Carlsson et al. (1996) Nature 380: 207). Other analog nucleic acids include those with positive 35 backbones (Denpcy et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92: 6097; non-ionic backbones (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,386,023, 5,637,684, 5,602,240, 5,216,141 and 4,469,863; Angew. (1991) Chem. Intl. Ed. English 30: 423; Letsinger et al. (1988) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 110:4470; Letsinger et al. (1994) 40 Nucleoside & Nucleotide 13:1597; Chapters 2 and 3, ASC Symposium Series 580, "Carbohydrate Modifications in Antisense Research", Ed. Y. S. Sanghui and P. Dan Cook; Mesmaeker et al. (1994), Bioorganic & Medicinal Chem. Lett. 4: 395; Jeffs et al. (1994) J. Biomolecular NMR 34:17; 45 Tetrahedron Lett. 37:743 (1996) and non-ribose backbones, including those described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,235,033 and 5,034,506, and Chapters 6 and 7, ASC Symposium Series 580, Carbohydrate Modifications in Antisense Research, Ed. Y. S. Sanghui and P. Dan Cook. Nucleic acids containing one 50 or more carbocyclic sugars are also included within the definition of nucleic acids (see Jenkins et al. (1995), Chem. Soc. Rev. pp 169-176). Several nucleic acid analogs are described in Rawls, C & E News Jun. 2, 1997 page 35. These modifications of the ribose-phosphate backbone may be 55 done to facilitate the addition of additional moieties such as labels, or to increase the stability and half-life of such molecules in physiological environments. As used herein, oligonucleotide is substantially equivalent to the terms "amplimers", "primers", "oligomers", and "probes", as 60 commonly defined in the art.

The term "heterologous" as it relates to nucleic acid sequences such as coding sequences and control sequences, denotes sequences that are not normally associated with a region of a recombinant construct, and/or are not normally 65 associated with a particular cell. Thus, a "heterologous" region of a nucleic acid construct is an identifiable segment

of nucleic acid within or attached to another nucleic acid molecule that is not found in association with the other molecule in nature. For example, a heterologous region of a construct could include a coding sequence flanked by sequences not found in association with the coding sequence in nature. Another example of a heterologous coding sequence is a construct where the coding sequence itself is not found in nature (e.g., synthetic sequences having codons different from the native gene). Similarly, a host cell transformed with a construct which is not normally present in the host cell would be considered heterologous for purposes of this invention.

A "coding sequence" or a sequence which "encodes" a particular polypeptide (e.g. a methyltransferase, etc.), is a nucleic acid sequence which is ultimately transcribed and/or translated into that polypeptide in vitro and/or in vivo when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences. In certain embodiments, the boundaries of the coding sequence are determined by a start codon at the 5' (amino) terminus and a translation stop codon at the 3' (carboxy) terminus. A coding sequence can include, but is not limited to, cDNA from prokaryotic or eukaryotic mRNA, genomic DNA sequences from prokaryotic or eukaryotic DNA, and even synthetic DNA sequences. In preferred embodiments, a transcription termination sequence will usually be located 3' to the coding sequence.

The term "ortholog" refers to genes or proteins which are homologs via speciation, e.g., closely related and assumed to have common descent based on structural and functional considerations. Orthologous proteins function as recognizably the same activity in different species.

Expression "control sequences" or "regulatory elements" refers collectively to promoter sequences, ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation signals, transcription termination sequences, upstream regulatory domains, enhancers, and the like, which collectively provide for the transcription and translation of a coding sequence in a host cell. Not all of these control sequences need always be present in a recombinant vector so long as the desired gene is capable of being transcribed and translated.

"Recombination" refers to the reassortment of sections of DNA or RNA sequences between two DNA or RNA molecules. "Homologous recombination" occurs between two DNA molecules which hybridize by virtue of homologous or complementary nucleotide sequences present in each DNA molecule.

The terms "stringent conditions" or "hybridization under stringent conditions" refers to conditions under which a probe will hybridize preferentially to its target subsequence, and to a lesser extent to, or not at all to, other sequences. "Stringent hybridization" and "stringent hybridization wash conditions" in the context of nucleic acid hybridization experiments such as Southern and northern hybridizations are sequence dependent, and are different under different environmental parameters. An extensive guide to the hybridization of nucleic acids is found in Tijssen (1993) Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology-Hybridization with Nucleic Acid Probes. Generally, highly stringent hybridization and wash conditions are selected to be about 5° C. lower than the thermal melting point (Tm) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The Tm is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. Very stringent conditions are selected to be equal to the Tm for a particular probe.

An example of stringent hybridization conditions for hybridization of complementary nucleic acids which have

more than 100 complementary residues on a filter in a Southern or northern blot is 50% formamide with 1 mg of heparin at 42° C., with the hybridization being carried out overnight. An example of highly stringent wash conditions is 0.15 M NaCl at 72° C. for about 15 minutes. An example 5 of stringent wash conditions is a 0.2×SSC wash at 65° C. for 15 minutes (see, Sambrook et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning-A Laboratory Manual (2nd ed.) Vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Press, NY, for a description of SSC buffer). Often, a high stringency wash is 10 preceded by a low stringency wash to remove background probe signal. An example medium stringency wash for a duplex of, e.g., more than 100 nucleotides, is 1×.SSC at 45° C. for 15 minutes. An example low stringency wash for a duplex of, e.g., more than 100 nucleotides, is 4-6×SSC at 15 40° C. for 15 minutes. In general, a signal to noise ratio of $2 \times$ (or higher) than that observed for an unrelated probe in the particular hybridization assay indicates detection of a specific hybridization. Nucleic acids which do not hybridize to each other under stringent conditions are still substantially 20 identical if the polypeptides which they encode are substantially identical. This occurs, e.g., when a copy of a nucleic acid is created using the maximum codon degeneracy permitted by the genetic code.

"Expression vectors" are defined herein as nucleic acid 25 sequences that are direct the transcription of cloned copies of genes/cDNAs and/or the translation of their mRNAs in an appropriate host. Such vectors can be used to express genes or cDNAs in a variety of hosts such as bacteria, bluegreen algae, plant cells, insect cells and animal cells. Expression 30 vectors include, but are not limited to, cloning vectors, modified cloning vectors, specifically designed plasmids or viruses. Specifically designed vectors allow the shuttling of DNA between hosts, such as bacteria-yeast or bacteriaanimal cells. An appropriately constructed expression vector 35 preferably contains: an origin of replication for autonomous replication in a host cell, a selectable marker, optionally one or more restriction enzyme sites, optionally one or more constitutive or inducible promoters. In preferred embodiments, an expression vector is a replicable DNA construct in 40 which a DNA sequence encoding VeA or a fragment thereof is operably linked to suitable control sequences capable of effecting the expression of the products in a suitable host. Control sequences include a transcriptional promoter, an optional operator sequence to control transcription and 45 sequences which control the termination of transcription and translation, and so forth.

A "polymorphism" is a variation in the DNA sequence of some members of a species. A polymorphism is thus said to be "allelic," in that, due to the existence of the polymor- 50 phism, some members of a species may have the unmutated sequence (i.e. the original "allele") whereas other members may have a mutated sequence (i.e. the variant or mutant "allele"). In the simplest case, only one mutated sequence may exist, and the polymorphism is said to be diallelic. In 55 the case of diallelic diploid organisms, three genotypes are possible. They can be homozygous for one allele, homozygous for the other allele or heterozygous. In the case of diallelic haploid organisms, they can have one allele or the other, thus only two genotypes are possible. The occurrence 60 of alternative mutations can give rise to trialleleic, etc. polymorphisms. An allele may be referred to by the nucleotide(s) that comprise the mutation.

"Single nucleotide polymorphism" or "SNPs are defined by their characteristic attributes. A central attribute of such 65 a polymorphism is that it contains a polymorphic site, "X," most preferably occupied by a single nucleotide, which is

the site of the polymorphism's variation. Methods of identifying SNPs are well known to those of skill in the art (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,952,174).

Abbreviations used herein include "aa", amino acid; "MMG", minimal media glucose; "MMT", minimal media threonine; "OE", over expression; "LB", Luria-Bertani; "nt", nucleotide; "ORF", open reading frame; "PCR", polymerase chain reaction; "PEG", polyethyleneglycol; "R", resistant; "WT", wild-type; and "TS", temperature sensitive.

III. The Invention

The present invention provides a novel method for producing secondary metabolites by inducing the over-expression of the fungal gene veA (SEQ ID NO: 116—see FIG. 12). Such methods include steps of: (a) obtaining a cell or an organism capable of biosynthesizing a secondary metabolite; (b) transforming the cell or organism with an nucleic acid encoding a VeA polypeptide capable of regulating biosynthesis of the secondary metabolite; and (c) culturing the transformed cell or organism so that an increase in production of the secondary metabolite occurs in the transformed cell or organism as compared to a non-transformed cell or organism.

In one embodiment of the present invention, methods of increasing the amount of a secondary metabolite as described and claimed herein are practiced in an *Aspergillus* species such as *A. nidulans. A. flavus* or *A. terreus.* Secondary metabolites increased by the methods include but are not limited to lovastatin or penicillin.

The invention also provides methods of decreasing the production of a secondary metabolite in a transformed cell or organism. Such methods include the steps of: (a) obtaining a transformed cell or organism capable of biosynthesizing a secondary metabolite, the transformed cell or organism having a defective veA gene wherein the defective veA gene is no longer biologically active and expression of secondary metabolite gene clusters is reduced; and (b) culturing the transformed cell or organism so that a decrease in production of the secondary metabolite occurs in the transformed cell or organism as compared to a non-transformed cell or organism. Such a gene replacement exercise could be carried out by one of skill in the art using techniques presently known in the field. Such a method would be useful in reducing or eliminating production of toxic secondary metabolites in certain organisms. For example, a non-functional variant of veA would be useful in reducing or eliminating aflatoxin production in an A. parasiticus or A. flavus strain transformed thereby. In addition, veA may be targeted by a therapeutic such that veA's ability to regulate secondary metabolite gene cluster activity is inhibited. This approach would provide a therapeutic compound able to reduce the virulence of cells or organisms, thereby providing a treatment for medical maladies involving fungal infections. Methods of identifying inhibitors of target molecules are well known in the art.

In yet another embodiment, the present invention encompasses methods of producing an isolated secondary metabolite. These methods include steps of: (a) obtaining a cell or an organism capable of biosynthesizing a secondary metabolite; (b) transforming the cell or organism with a nucleic acid encoding a VeA polypeptide capable of regulating biosynthesis of the secondary metabolite; (c) culturing the transformed cell or organism under conditions conducive to increasing production of the secondary metabolite in the transformed cell or organism as compared to a non-transformed cell or organism; and (d) recovering the secondary metabolite from the transformed cell or organism in an isolated form.

The invention also provides methods for identifying yet undiscovered secondary metabolite biosynthesis gene clusters in a variety of fungi based on the nucleic acids and transformed cells disclosed herein. Such methods are preferably carried out in a microarray format. For example, using standard microarray technology now commonly employed in the field, one of skill in the art may construct 10 a microarray containing, for example, nucleic acids representative of the expressed genes of wild-type A. nidulans (see, for example, D. Bowtell and J. Sambrook, DNA Microarrays: A Molecular Cloning Manual (2000) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press and P. Baldi and G. W. 15 Hatfield, DNA Microarrays and Gene Expression: From Experiments to Data Analysis and Modeling (2002) Cambridge University Press describing standard microarray techniques data analyses applicable in the present invention). The entire genome for A. nidulans has been sequenced 20 and the sequence is available in annotated form for public use (see the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research website). Construction of the specific nucleic acids affixed to the array substrate may be based on, for example, an expressed sequence tag database provided by the Uni- 25 versity of Oklahoma.

Using the microarray and standard hybridization techniques known in the field, the expression levels of genes in wild-type *A. nidulans, A. flavus* or other wild-type fungus versus a veA deletion mutant may then be compared to 30 identify genes whose expression is reduced or absent in the veA deletion mutant compared to the wild-type line. The artisan may subsequently examine the genomic sequence available of, for example, *A. nidulans* or *A. flavus* to identify putative secondary metabolite biosynthesis cluster genes in 35 the immediate vicinity of the relevant gene whose expression is initially identified as affected by the absence of veA expression. As secondary metabolite biosynthesis genes are well known to occur in clustered fashion, as described in a plurality of references cited herein, new putative secondary 40 metabolite gene clusters may be identified by this approach.

Further, genes within a putative gene cluster may subsequently be disrupted and the mutant line's production of secondary metabolite products may then be compared with wild-type production in plus/minus fashion to identify the 45 specific natural product produced by the newly-identified gene cluster. The natural product may then be isolated and characterized using standard techniques described and referenced herein.

The above-described screening strategies may be carried 50 out not only between wild-type and veA deletion mutants but also, and more preferably, between veA overexpression mutants and veA deletion mutants to obtain the greatest contrast in veA-influenced secondary metabolite biosynthesis gene expression. As well, the screening methodology 55 described herein is not limited to any one particular fungus but may be applied to any fungus having a veA ortholog (e.g., Aspergillus other than A. nidulans and A. flavus). For example, the genome for Fusarium graminearum is now available and screens utilizing veA overexpression or dis- 60 ruption strains to identify new F. graminearum secondary metabolite gene clusters may certainly be carried out based on the novel materials and teachings provided herein (also see Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genomic Research website).

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode VeA may be

used in recombinant DNA molecules to direct expression of VeA, fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced, and these sequences may be used to clone and express VeA.

As will be understood by those of skill in the art, it may be advantageous to produce VeA-encoding nucleotide sequences possessing non-naturally occurring codons. For example, codons preferred by a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host can be selected to increase the rate of protein expression or to produce an RNA transcript having desirable properties, such as a half-life which is longer than that of a transcript generated from the naturally occurring sequence.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter VeA-encoding sequences for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, alterations which modify the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, site-directed mutagenesis may be used to insert new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, introduce mutations, and so forth.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding VeA may be ligated to a heterologous sequence to encode a fusion protein. For example, to screen peptide libraries for inhibitors of VeA activity, it may be useful to encode a chimeric VeA protein that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a cleavage site located between the VeA encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that VeA may be cleaved and purified away from the heterologous moiety.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding VeA may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. Alternatively, the protein itself may be produced using chemical methods to synthesize the amino acid sequence of VeA, or a fragment thereof. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solidphase techniques and automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using the ABI 431A Peptide Synthesizer (Perkin Elmer).

The newly synthesized peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing. Additionally, the amino acid sequence of VeA, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined using chemical methods with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide.

In order to express a biologically active VeA, the nucleotide sequences encoding VeA or functional equivalents may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted coding sequence. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding VeA and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding VeA. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or ¹⁰ pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

The "control elements" or "regulatory sequences" are those non-translated regions of the vector-enhancers, promoters, 5' and 3' untranslated regions-which interact with 15 host cellular proteins to carry out transcription and translation. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Depending on the vector system and host utilized, any number of suitable transcription and translation elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, may be 20 used. For example, when cloning in bacterial systems, inducible promoters such as the hybrid lacZ promoter of the BLUESCRIPT phagemid (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif.) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Gibco BRL) and the like may be used. The baculovirus polyhedrin promoter may be used in insect 25 cells. Promoters or enhancers derived from the genomes of plant cells (e.g., heat shock, RUBISCO; and storage protein genes) or from plant viruses (e.g., viral promoters or leader sequences) may be cloned into the vector. In mammalian cell systems, promoters from mammalian genes or from mam- 30 malian viruses are preferable. If it is necessary to generate a cell line that contains multiple copies of the sequence encoding VeA, vectors based on SV40 or EBV may be used with an appropriate selectable marker.

The following examples describing materials and meth-³⁵ odology are offered for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention.

III. EXAMPLES

Example 1

In the present invention, tandem affinity purification (TAP) was used to identify VeA-interacting proteins (FIG. 1A and FIG. 2A). Final eluates of dark- and light-grown A. 45 *nidulans* carrying the functional veA gene tagged at its C terminus by TAP tag (veA::ctap*) were analyzed by mass spectrometry. The velvet-like protein B (VeIB) (FIG. 3A, 3B), the regulator LaeA, and the α importin KapA were identified as proteins that interact with VeA in the dark (FIG. 50 1B and Table 4). (Importin is a type of protein that moves other protein molecules into the nucleus by binding to a specific recognition sequence, called the nuclear localization signal (NLS)).

In the light, tagged VeA protein is hardly expressed (FIG. 55 **2**B) and only copurifies with VelB. Reciprocal affinity purifications of tagged VelB and LaeA in the dark confirmed the interaction partners, except for the α importin KapA (FIGS. **2**C and D). Only tagged VelB can additionally recruit the regulator of sporogenesis VosA in the dark, which seems 60 to be an alternative binding partner for this protein.

Yeast two-hybrid (Y2H) analysis confirmed the VeA-VelB and VeA-LaeA interactions, where VelB and LaeA do not interact in this assay, suggesting that VeA acts as a bridge between VelB and LaeA (FIG. 1C).

The Y2H VosA-LaeA interaction supports a role of LaeA in development (FIG. 4). The C-terminal part of VeA

interacts with LaeA, whereas the N-terminal part of VeA, which includes the nuclear localization signal (NLS), is required for interaction with VelB (FIG. 1C and FIG. 4).

VelB, which is conserved in the fungal kingdom, shares 18% amino acid identity with VeA but has no typical NLS (FIG. **3**B). Transcript analysis reveals that VelB expression increases like that of VeA at late developmental stages (FIG. **3**C). The VeA-LaeA and VeA-VelB interactions were visualized by bimolecular fluorescence complementation (BiFC) in living cells. Distinct fluorescent specks show that the VeA-LaeA interaction occurs in the nucleus, whereas VeA and VelB interact in the cytoplasm and within the nucleus (FIGS. **5**A and B).

The physical interaction of VeA with VelB, as well as with LaeA, leads to the novel understanding of the present invention that VeA and VelB are functionally interdependent. Similar to veAD, the velBD mutant (FIG. 6A) no longer displays a light-dependent developmental pattern and is unable to form sexual fruit bodies, even in the dark. Asexual sporulation in velBD is impaired but not as strongly as in a veA deletion strain.

Reintroduction of the velB locus fully rescued all of the defects (FIG. 6A). The veAD/velBD double mutant exhibited a near-identical phenotype to that of the veAD single mutant. Neither VelB overexpression in a veAD background nor VeA overexpression in a velBD background rescued the defects of the individual mutants; likewise, LaeA overexpression could not rescue secondary metabolite defects of veAD (FIG. 7).

Unlike overproduction of VeA, overexpression of VelB in a veA+ background does not cause excessive production of cleistothecia, but it induces a twofold increase in asexual 35 sporulation in comparison to the wild type (WT). This suggests that VeA controls the number of sexual structures, whereas VelB has additional developmental functions. Secondary metabolism is impaired in veAD, resulting in a similar brownish pigment as is produced by the velBD 40 strain.

Changes in gene expression and in LaeA activity were monitored in the veAD and velBD strains (FIGS. **5**C and D, FIGS. **6**B and C, and FIG. **8**). ST production is abolished in veAD and laeAD strains. In contrast, reduced and delayed but significant ST production in VelBD suggests residual activity of a VeA/LaeA complex in the dark. VeA is enriched in the nucleus in the dark, whereas VelB was found in both the nucleus and the cytoplasm and is hardly affected by illumination (FIGS. **9**A and B).

Because LaeA is constitutively nuclear (FIGS. **9**A and B) and the interaction of VeA and LaeA occurs in the nucleus (FIG. **5**A), VelB has to enter the nucleus, despite the lack of an obvious NLS to fully control LaeA. Localization of the VelB-sGFP fusion protein (where GFP is green fluorescent protein) in a veAD background is shifted toward the cytoplasm, whereas the presence of VeA increases the nuclear localization of VelB (FIGS. **10**A and B).

This suggests that VeA can assist VelB to allow an enhanced transport into the nucleus. The data provided herein suggest that the mechanism underlying the coordinated regulation of sexual development and secondary metabolism in *A. nidulans* is the interaction between the key developmental regulatory complex VelB/VeA and LaeA.

Accordingly, in the dark the VelB/VeA/LaeA velvet complex interaction controls and presumably supports the epigenetic activity of LaeA, which subsequently controls the expression of secondary metabolite gene clusters. In the

light, this interaction is diminished because less VeA protein is present, and the entrance of the bridging factor VeA to the nucleus is decreased.

Because the absence of LaeA has a minor impact on development, VeA and VelB have presumably additional 5 functions in fungal differentiation. This is also supported by the identification of VosA, a recently identified regulator of fungal sporogenesis, as an additional binding partner of VelB (FIGS. **2**C and D, and Table 4).

Light triggers asexual development, corresponding to the 10 release of high numbers of asexual spores (conidia) into the environment. These phenotypes correlate with the light-dependent cytoplasmic localization of VeA, the constitutive nuclear function of LaeA, and the partial nuclear localization of VelB, respectively. Under light conditions, when low 15 amounts of VeA and VelB are present in the nucleus, the secondary metabolism regulator LaeA seems to be primarily active in those hyphae that are not exposed to light.

Accordingly, the deletion of laeA results in a loss of mycelial pigmentation at the bottom of the colony. The 20 newly described fungal protein VelB, in conjunction with

VeA, connects light-dependent development to LaeA-controlled secondary metabolism in *A. nidulans*. The inventors herein present evidence that the formation of this complex is the molecular basis that synchronizes developmental and metabolic changes to the disappearance of light.

This trimeric complex is designated the "velvet complex". The VelB/VeA is part of the epigenetic control of chromatin remodeling by modulating LaeA methyltransferase activity (FIG. **10**C), in which VeA is functionally active in the dark, forms a complex with increased amounts of VelB, and enhances the transport of VelB to the nucleus.

Because VeA and VelB are both partially nuclear, even in the light, we presume a certain threshold is probably necessary to initiate sexual development and control LaeA. Fungal morphogenesis and secondary metabolism have traditionally been viewed as separate fields. The VelB/VeA/ LaeA velvet complex elucidates the molecular mechanisms underlying the intimate relation between fungal development and secondary metabolism.

Strains, media, and growth conditions. Fungal strains used in this study are listed in Table 1.

TABLE 1

	Fungal Strains.
Strain	Genotype
Aspergillus nidulans	
FGSC4	Glasgow wild-type
FGSC26	biA1, veA1
FGSC33	biA1; pyroA4, veA1
DVAR1	pabaA1, yA2; argB∆::trpC; trpC801; veA∆::argB
AGB154	pabaA1
AGB272	pveA::veA, ptrA; pabaA1, yA2; argB∆::trpC; trpC801, veA∆::argB
AGB273	<pre>pveA::veA::ctap* tag, ptrA; pabaA1, yA2; argBA::trpC; trpC801, veAA::argB</pre>
AGB274	pveA::veA::sgfp, ptrA; pgpdA::mrfp::h2A, pgpdA::natR; pabaA1, yA2; argB∆::trpC; trpC801, veA∆::argB
AGB275	pniiA::velB::sgfp::niiAT, pgpdA::natR; pabaA1, yA2; argBA::trpC; trpC801, veAA::argB
AGB276	pniiA::velB::niiAT, pgpdA::natR; pabaA1, yA2; argBA::trpC; trpC801, veAA::argB
AGB152	pyroA4, pyrG89, veA
AGB277	pniiA::velB::sgfp::niiAT, A.f. pyrG; pgpdA::mrfp::h2A, pgpdA::natR; pyrOA4, pyrG89
AGB278	pniiA::velB::niiAT, A.f. pyrG; pyroA4, pyrG89
TNO2A3	pyrG89, pyroA4
AGB279	velB∆::ptrA; pyrG89, pyroA4, argB2; nkuA∆::argB
AGB280	pvelB::velB, pgpdA::natR; velBA::ptrA; pyrG89, pyroA4, argB2; nkuAA::argB
AGB281	pniiA::velB::sgfp::niiAT, A.f. pyrG; velBA::ptrA; pyrG89, pyroA4, argB2; nkuAA::argB
AGB282	pveA::veA::sgfp, pgpdA::natR; velBA::ptrA; pyrG89, pyroA4, argB2; nkuAA::argB
AGB283	pniiA::veA::niiAT, A.f. pyrG; velBA::ptrA; pyrG89, pyroA4, argB2; nkuAA::argB
AGB284	pniiA::velB::niiAT, pgpdA::natR; pabaA1, yA2; argBA::trpC; trpC801; veAA::argB
AGB307	pniiA::nyfp::veA::niiAT- pniaD::cyfp::laeA::niaDT, A.f. pyrG; pgpdA::mrfp::h2A, pgpdA::natR; pyroA4, pyrG89
AGB308	pniiA::laeA::sgfp::niiAT, pgpdA::natR
AGB310	pniiA::laeA::sgfp::niiAT, pgpdA::natR; pabaA1, yA2;
	argBA::trpC; trpC801; veAA::argB
AGB311	agbatpc, upcorv, veAagb pniiA::laeA::sgfp::niiAT, pgpdA::natR; velBΔ::ptrA; pyrG89, pyroA4, argB2; nkuAΔ::argB
AGB388	pyiOA4, agp2, indAA:.agp3 pniiA::nyfp::veA::niiAT- pniaD::cyfp::velB::niaDT, A.f. pyrG; pgpdA::mrfp::h2A, pgpdA::natR; pyroA4, pyrG89

TABLE 1-continued

	Fungal Strains.
Strain	Genotype
AGB389	velB::ctap*::pgpdA::natR
AGB390	laeA::ctap*::pgpdA::natR
RNI16.1	pyrG89, pyroA4; nkuA∆::argB; veA1
TNI7.2	velB∆:: pyrG; pyrG89, pyroA4; nkuA∆::argB; veA1
RRAW16	pyrG89, yA2; veA
RNI18.2	velB∆:: pyrG; veA
RDIT9.32	wild type
RJW41.A	laeA∆::metG; veA
RJW106.1	velB∆::pyrG; laeA∆::metG, veA
RJW108.1	veA∆::argB; trpC::laeA
RJW112.2	veAA::argB
RJW114.11	vosAΔ::argB; laeAΔ::metG, veA
RJW116.2	vosA∆::argB; veA
RJW117.18	veAΔ::argB; laeAΔ::metG
Saccharomyces	
cerevisiae	
EGY48-p1840	MATa his3 trp1 ura3-52 leu2::3LexAop-LEU2 LexAop- LacZ/URA3

A. nidulans TNO2A3 which displays a veA+ phenotype served as wild-type for the velB deletion, AGB152 and DVAR1 were used for overexpression experiments. A velB gene replacement cassette comprising 2 kb of velB upstream and downstream flanking regions and the pyrithiamine resistance gene ptrA as selection marker was created (FIG. **11**A) and introduced into the nkuA\Delta background strain TNO2A3. ³⁰ The velB deletion mutant TNI7.2 was generated by transforming RNI16.1 with the velB deletion construct with pyrG+. RNI18.2 (Δ velB; veA+) was isolated from a meiotic cross between RRAW16 and TNI7.2. velB and laeA loci ³⁵ were TAP tagged in nkuA Δ background strain TNO2A3 by using clonNat resistance.

Correct gene replacement was confirmed by Southern analyses (FIG. 11A-C). AGB389 (veA+, velB::ctap*) and 40 AGB390 (veA+, laeA::ctap*) strains were obtained from a meiotic cross between TNO2A3 and AGB154. E. coli DH5a and MACH-1 (INVITROGEN) were applied for plasmid DNA and were propagated in LB medium (1% tryptone, 0.5% yeast extract, 1% NaCl) supplemented with 100-150 µg·ml⁻¹ ampicillin. The bacterial strain KS272 for recombinogenic engineering was propagated in low-salt (0.5% NaCl) LB medium with 25 µg·ml⁻¹ chloramphenicol. Minimal medium (0.52 g·l⁻¹ KCl, 0.52 g·l⁻¹ MgSO4, 1.52 g·l⁻¹ 50 KII2PO4, 0.1% trace element solution, pII6.5) was used for growth of fungal strains, supplemented with appropriate amounts of 4-aminobenzoic acid (PABA, 1 µg·ml⁻¹), Biotin $(0.02 \ \mu g \cdot ml^{-1})$, Uracil (50 $\mu g \cdot ml^{-1})$, Pyridoxine (0.05) $\mu g \cdot m l^{-1}$), nourseothricin-dihydrogen sulfate (100-120 µg·ml⁻¹) (clonNAT, WERNER BIOAGENTS), pyrithiamine (TAKARA Bio Inc) (0.1 µg·ml⁻¹); 1% D-glucose was used as the source of carbon together with 10 mM ammonium or nitrate as nitrogen source. For TAP experiments, fungal strains were grown in complete medium (0.5% yeast extract, 1% bacto-peptone, 1% glucose). Sterigmatocystin (ST) production of strains was assayed as described.

Transformation Procedures.

E. coli and *A. nidulans* cells were transformed as described.

65

Plasmid Constructions Details.

The plasmids utilized in this work are listed in Table 2, oligonucleotide sequences are given in Table 3.

TABLE 2

)	Plasmid Constructs.					
	Plasmid	Description & Characteristics				
	pPTRII	autonomously replicating <i>Aspergillus</i> plasmid [ptrA, AMA1, bla]				
	pPTRII	Cloning vector for the construction of LexA DNA binding domain				
	pGAD424	Cloning vector for the construction of GAL4 activation domain				
	pNJ04	veA ORF in pTLexA				
	pNJ05	veA ORF in pGAD424				
	pNJ06	veA N-terminal (1-300a.a.) in pGAD424				
	pNJ07	veA C-terminal (276-stop.) in pGAD424				
	pNJ08	veA1 ORF in pTLexA				
	pNJ09	veA1 ORF in pGAD424				
	pNJ10	veA1 N-terminal (1-265a.a.) in pGAD424				
	pNJ11	vosA ORF in pGAD424				
	pNJ12	vosaA-F239 (1-239a,a) in pGAD424				
	pNJ13	vosA C-terminal (211a.a-stop) in pGAD424				
	pNJ14	laeA ORF in pTLexA				
	pNJ15	laeA-F231 (1-231a.a.) in pTLexA				
	pNJ16	laeA-121R (121a.astop) in pTLexA				
	pNJ17	laeA ORF in pGAD424				
	pNJ18	laeA-F231 (1-231a.a.) in pGAD424				
	pNJ19	laeA-121R (121a.astop) in pGAD424				
	pNJ20	velB ORF in pTLexA				
	pNJ21	velB-F231 (1-231 a.a) in pTLexA				
	pNJ22	velB-142R (142a.astop) in pTLexA				
	pNJ23	velB ORF in pGAD424				
	pNJ24	velB-F231 (1-231 a.a) in pGAD424				
	pNJ25	velB-142R (142a.astop) in pGAD424				
	pNV1	Dominant resistance cloning plasmid				
	pME3024	ptrA cassette with SfiI sites in EcoRV				
	-14E2164	site of pBluescript II KS				
	pME3154	veA C-Terminus::ctap* tag::veA 3' UTR in pGEM5				
	pME3155	veA 4.6 kb HindIII genomic fragment in pUC19				
	pME3156	pveA::veA::ctap* tag in pUC19				
	pME3157	pveA::veA::ctap* tag, ptrA, in pUC19				
	pME3158	velB deletion cassette [velB::ptrA]				
	pME3159	5 kb velB genomic locus amplicon in ApaI site of pNV1				
	pME3160 pME3161	Expression module niiAt -pniiA pniaD-niaDt-Af pyrG, bla pniiA::veA cDNA in PmeI site of pME3160				
	pME3161 pME3162	pniiA::velB cDNA in PmeI site of pME3160				
	pME3162	pniiA::velB cDNA in Finel site of pME3160				
	pME3163	pniiA::velB cDNA in PmeI site of pME3166				
	Prartio 104	expression module				
		enpression module				

TABLE 2-continued

	Plasmid Constructs.	
Plasmid	Description & Characteristics	5
pME3165	pniiA::velB::sgfp in PmeI site of pME3166 expression module	5
pME3166	Expression module 2.6 kb amplicon from pME3160 with primers Sv315/318 in ApaI site of pNV1	
pME3167	pveA::veA::sgfp, pgpdA::natR in pUC19	
pME3168	pveA::veA::sgfp in pUC19	10
pME3169	pveA::veA::sgfp, ptrA in pUC19	
pME3173	pgpdA::intron::mrfp::h2A cDNA in EcoRV and pgpdA::natR in SmaI of pBluescript II KS	
pME3178	veA 4.6 kb HindIII genomic fragment in HindIII and ptrA in NotI site of pBluescript II KS	
pME3188	pniiA::n-eyfp::veA cDNA in PmeI, and pniaD::c-eyfp::laeA cDNA in SwaI site of pME3160 expression module	15
pME3189	pniiA:n-eyfp::veA cDNA in PmeI, and pniaD::c-eyfp::velB cDNA in SwaI site of pME3160 expression module	
pME3190	pniiA::laeA::sgfp in PmeI site of pME3166 expression module	

pBluescript II KS (STRATAGENE) and pUC19 (FER-²⁰ MENTAS) were used as cloning plasmids. The plasmid pME3156 containing veA::ctap* tag fusion was constructed by recombineering an 800 bp Earl fragment comprising a C-terminal fusion of the TAP* tag (FIG. **2**A) to the veA coding sequence derived from pME3154 with Nael-linearised pME3155 in *E. coli*. Recombineering is genetic engineering based on homologous recombination in an *E. coli* host strain expressing phage-derived proteins. In order to create pME3157, a ptrA pyrithiamine resistance cassette was amplified with oligonucleotides Sv129/130 from pPTRII (TAKARA) and inserted into the Smal site of pME3156, and the final construct was used in tandem affinity purification experiments.

The veA::sgfp fusion in pME3168 was created by replacing the C-TAP* tag module in pME3154 by an OZG28/29amplified sgfp fragment digested with Ncol/HindIII. pME3168 was digested with SmaI and a blunt ptrA (Sv129/ 130) was inserted resulting in pME3169. The Gpd1/Nat2amplified 1.4 kb pgpdA::natR cassette from pNV1 was 40 cloned into SmaI of pME3168 creating pME3167. To create a velB deletion construct, a 2 kb upstream flanking region was amplified (OZG57/58) and inserted into the EcoRV site of pBluescript KS II (STRATAGENE). The resulting plasmid was then used for insertion of a 2 kb velB downstream 45 flanking region (OZG59/60) into SmaI site, which was then digested with SfiI to insert the SfiI-released ptrA marker from pME3024 generating pME3158, from which a 5.9 kb replacement cassette was used for deletion of velB locus.

For complementation, pME3159 was created by cloning 50 a 5 kb velB genomic fragment (OZG99/100) in the ApaI site of pNV1. For overexpression and localization experiments, the nitrogen source-dependent expression module of

pME3160 was exploited, which contains the *A. nidulans* niiA/niaD intergenic region flanked by the corresponding termination regions to allow expression of two genes in a bidirectional orientation at the same time. The veA and velB cDNAs were amplified and cloned into the PmeI site of pME3160 yielding pME3161 veA and pME3162 velB over-expression constructs, respectively.

The velB cDNA::sgfp fusion construct was created by fusion PCR with OZG63/116 for velB and OZG115/29 for sgfp. To create a dominant expression module, the expression module (niiAT::pniiA/pniaD::niaDT) of pME3160 was amplified with Sv315/318 and cloned into ApaI-digested flushed pNV1 to yield pME3166. The velB cDNA and velB cDNA::sgfp recombinant DNA fragments were cloned into the PmeI site of pME3166. To obtain the pgpdA::mrfp::h2A construct, the gpdA promoter and intron (Sv337/338), mrfp (Sv339/340), h2A cDNA containing terminator (Sv339/340) were amplified. Final products were fused using the double joint PCR procedure. The pgpdA::mrfp::h2A recombinant fragment was cloned into the EcoRV site of pBluescript KS II followed by pgpdA::natR cassette insertion into the SmaI site yielding pME3173. The n-eyfp::veA and c-eyfp::laeA fusion constructs were cloned into the PmeI and SwaI sites of the pME3160, respectively.

For in vivo interaction analyses, n-eyfp (OZG73/74) and veA cDNA (Sv142/143, same as OZG69/70 without restriction sites) were amplified and fused and combined with c-eyfp (OZG75/76) and laeA cDNA (OZG61/62) in plasmid pME3188 and ceyfp (OZG75/77) with velB cDNA (OZG63/64) in pME3189, respectively. The appropriate neyfp::veA, c-eyfp::laeA or c-eyfp::velB fusion constructs were cloned into the PmeI and SwaI sites of pME3160.

For the construction of the laeA::sgfp fusion plasmid (pME3190), laeA cDNA (OZG61/162) and sgfp (OZG29/161) were amplified, fused and inserted into the PmeI site of the pME3166 expression module under the niiA promoter.

For construction of the velB and laeA TAP* tag fragments, velB including 400 bp of the 5' UTR (OZG210/211) and laeA including 400 bp of the 5' UTR (OZG201/202), velB 1.6 kbp 3'UTR (OZG211/100) and laeA 1.6 kbp 3'UTR (OZG204/205) were amplified from genomic DNA.

These fragments were fused to the ctap*::natR module by fusion PCR, which creates the 5'UTR::velB::ctap*::natR:: 3'UTR (OZG223/224) and 5'UTR::laeA::ctap*::natR:: 3'UTR (OZG221/222) gene replacement fragments, respectively.

To confirm protein-protein interaction by a yeast twohybrid assay, the ORF, N-terminal and C-terminal regions of each gene product were amplified by PCR (Table 3) from an *A. nidulans* cDNA library provided by Kwang-Yeop Jahng (Chonbuk University, Jeonju, Korea). The PCR product of each gene was digested with EcoRI and SalI or XhoI and cloned into the pTLexA or pGAD424 vector, respectively.

TABLE 3

	Oligonucleotides utilized for plasmid generations.						
Designatio:	n Sequence	Feature					
OZG28	5'-TTT GGC CAT GGG TGG TAG CGG TGG TAT GGT GAG CAA GGG CGA GGA GCT G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1)	sgfp-GGSGG Spacer (NcoI)					
OZG29	5'-AAA ATT TAA GCT TCT ACT TGT ACA GTT CGT CCA TGC CGT G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 2)	sgfp 3'end (HindIII)					
OZG57	5'-ACT CAC GAA TCC ACG GGA TAC AT-3'(SEQ ID NO: 3)	velB 5'UTR-A					

TABLE 3-continued

	Oligonucleotides utilized for plasmid generation	IS .
Designation	n Sequence	Feature
OZG58	5'-GGC CTG AGT GGC CGG GTG GGA TAC GGT CCA TCG AAA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 4)	velB 5'UTR-B (sfiI)
OZG59	5'-GGC CAT CTA GGC CGA CCG TAT ATT GTT TCA TAA ATC CTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 5)	velB 3'UTR-A (sfiI)
OZG60	5'-TAT GAC CGC GTG AGC AAA TAG GAC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 6)	velB 3'UTR-B
OZG61	5'-ATG TTT GAG ATG GGC CCG GTG GG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 7)	laeA start
OZG62	5'-TTA TCT TAA TGG TTT CCT AGC CTG GT-3'(SEQ ID NO: 8)	laeA stop
OZG63	5'-ATG TAC GCT GTT GAG GAT AGG GC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 9)	velB start
OZG64	5'-TTA GTA TTC GTT ATC CAG ACC ATC G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 10)	velB stop
OZG68	5'-CTC GAG TTA GTA TTC GTT ATC CAG ACC ATC G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 11)	velB start (XhoI)
OZG69	5'-CCA TGG ATG GCT ACA CTT GCA GCA CCA CCA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 12)	veA start (NcoI)
OZG70	5'-CTC GAG TTA ACG CAT GGT GGC AGG CTT TGA GA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 13)	veA stop(XhoI)
OZG73	5'-ATG GTG AGC AAG GGC GAG GAG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 14)	n-eyfp start
OZG74	5'-GGT GGT GGT GCT GCA AGT GTA GCC ATC GTG GCG ATG GAG CGC ATG ATA TAG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 15)	n-eyfp::veA fusion maker
OZG75	5'-ATG GCC GAC AAG CAG AAG AAC-3(SEQ ID NO: 16)	c-eyfp start
OZG76	5'-ACG AGT TCC CAC CGG GCC CAT CTC AAA CAT GTG GTT CAT GAC CTT CTG TTT CAG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 17)	c-eyfp::laeA fusion maker
OZG77	5'-GGA ATG CGC CCT ATC CTC AAC AGC GTA CAT GTG GTT CAT GAC CTT CTG TTT CAG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 18)	c-eyfp velB
OZG98	5'-TTT GAA TTC ATG CAG CAG CCC AAG CGC GCG AGA G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19)	veAl start
OZG99	5'-AAA GGG CCC CGA GAA TGT CCG CCT GAC CCG TGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20)	velB complement-A (ApaI)
OZG100	5'-CCA AGT CTG CCC GAC AAG CTC ACT G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 21)	velB complement-B
OZG115	5'-CGC CAC AGC GAC GAG GAC GAT GGT CTG GAT AAC GAA TAC GGT GGT AGC GGT GGT ATG GTG AGC AAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 22)	velB::sgfp fusion maker
OZG116	5'-GTA TTC GTT ATC CAG ACC ATC GTC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 23)	velB nostop codon
OZG161	5'-CTG CAC ATA TAC CAG GCT AGG AAA CCA TTA AGA GGT GGT AGC GGT GGT ATG GTG AGC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 24)	laeA::sgfp fusion maker
OZG162	5'-TCT TAA TGG TTT CCT AGC CTG GTA-3'(SEQ ID NO: 25)	laeA nostop codon
OZG201	5'-CCT CGC CCT CCT GCA TCA ATA TTC GG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 26)	laeA 5'UTR
OZG202	5' -gag acg gct atg and ttc ttt ttc cat ctt ctc tta cca ccg cta cca cct ctt aat ggt ttc cta gcc tgg tat atg-3 $'$ (seq id No: 27)	laeA ctap* fusion maker
0ZG204	5'-GAG CAG GCG CTC TAC ATG AGC ATG CCC TGC CCC TGA GAG CAA AAG GCG ACC ACA TCC AGG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 28)	laeA 3'UTR-A (fusion maker)
0ZG205	5'-TCG TCA ACC GCC TCA GCT GGA ACC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 29)	laeA 3'UTR-B
OZG210	5'-CCT CCT CGC CGC CTC TAG TAC CGT C-3'(SEQ ID NO: 30)	velB 5'UTR
OZG211	5'-GAA ATT CTT TTT CCA TCT TCT CTT ACC ACC GCT ACC ACC GTA TTC GTT ATC CAG ACC ATC GTC C-3'(SEQ ID NO: 31)	velB ctap* fusion maker
OZG212	5'-CGA GCA GGC GCT CTA CAT GAG CAT GCC CTG CCC CTG AAG ACC GTA TAT TGT TTC ATA AAT CC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 32)	velB 3'UTR-A (fusion maker)

TABLE 3-continued

	Oligonucleotides utilized for plasmid generation	S.
Designatio:	n Sequence	Feature
OZG221	5'-CGG CTG TTT ACA TTG TGT TTT CTG G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 33)	laeA-NEST-A for fusion
OZG222	5'-CCG TGA AGA ACT TGG CGT TGT AG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 34)	laeA-NEST-B for fusion
OZG223	5'-GGA CCG TCT AAT TCA ACT CAC AG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 35)	velB-NEST-A for fusion
OZG224	5'-CTT CCA GCG GTT ATC CTC CGT TG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 36)	velB-NEST-A for fusion
Sv129	5'-ATC TGA CAG AGC GGC CGC AAT TGA TTA CG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 37)	ptrA-A
Sv130	5'-ATA TAT GCG GCC GCT CTT GCA TCT TTG TTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 38)	ptrA-B
Sv315	5'-GAT ACC AAA CGG AAC TGG CTG TTA TGG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 39)	expression module A
Sv318	5'-ATC GAC GCA ACC ATC GAA GCA GC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 40)	expression module B
Sv337	5'-GAT CTT TGC CCG GTG TAT GAA ACC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 41)	gpdA promoter A (-432)
Sv338	5'-TCG GAG GAG GCC ATG GTG ATG TCT GCT CAA GC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 42)	gpdA promoter B
Sv339	5'-GAC ATC ACC ATG GCC TCC TCC GAG GAC GTC ATC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 43)	mrfp start
Sv340	5'-GGC TCC AGC GCC TGC ACC AGC TCC GGC GCC GGT GGA GTG GCG GC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 44)	mrfp stop
Sv341	5'-GGA GCT GGT GCA GGC GCT GGA GCC ACT GGC GGC AAA TCT GGT GG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 45)	h2A start
Sv342	5'-ATC TGG AGG GGA CAG GCA GTT TAT-3'(SEQ ID NO: 46)	terminator for h2A
GpdA	5'-GGG TTT CGA ACT ACA TCA AGG GTC CAA GAC CGA CAT CGA GGC TCT GTA CAG TGA CCG GTG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 47)	gpdA promoter
Nat2	5'-AGG GAA TTC TCA GGG GCA GGG CAT GC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 48)	natR stop
OMN131	5'-GAA GGT CGA TGA TGG TGT GAT G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 49)	velB 5' amplify
OMN132	5'-CTA GAG GTA AAG ATC AAG GTA G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 50)	velB 3' amplify
OMN133	5'-CTG ATG GCT GAA TGA AGC ACA G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 51)	velB 5' nested
OMN134	5'-TGC TTT ACG ACG ATA GCC ATG C-3'(SEQ ID NO: 52)	velB 3' nested
OMN135	5'- ggtg aag agc att gtt tga ggca GCG GCC AGT CTT TAG ACA AAT G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 53)	velB 5' rev with pyrG tail (bold)
OMN136	5'- agt gcc tcc tct cag aca gaa ta GGA TAA CGA ATA CTA AAG ACC G-3'(SEQ ID NO: 54)	velB 3' for with pyrG tail (bold)
OMN125	5'-TAT GCA CTG GCA CTC AAG CAA CCG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 55)	velB forward primer for probe
OMN126	5'-GTG CAT GAC GGT CGT ATC TGG TCC-3'(SEQ ID NO: 56)	velB reverse primer for probe
OKH181	5'-GGC TGT AGT CGC TTT GTT-3'(SEQ ID NO: 57)	veA forward primer for probe
OKH182	5'-GCC CAG TGT AAG AAA GGA-3'(SEQ ID NO: 58)	veA reverse primer for probe
OJA242	5'-GCT GTC GAT CTT TGT ACC CTG-3'(SEQ ID NO: 59)	laeA forward primer for probe
OJA243	5'-CGT TCC TGG ATG TGG TCG CCT-3'(SEQ ID NO: 60)	laeA reverse primer for probe

TABLE 3-continued

	Oligonucleotides utilized for plasmid generation	1S.
Designatio	on Sequence	Feature
oNK11	5'-ATATAAGCTTAATGGCTACACTTGCAGCACCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 61)	veA forward for Y2H
ONK12	5'-ATAT GTCGACTT AACGCATGGTGGCAGGCTTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 62)	veA reverse for Y2H
oNK13	5'-ATAT AAGCTT AATGCAGCAGCCCAAGCGCGCGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 63)	veAl forward for Y2H
oNK14	5'-ATAT GAATTC ATGAGTGCGGCGAACTATCCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 64)	vosA forward for Y2H
oNK15	5'-ATAT GTCGACT CACCGAGGAGTTCCGTTCGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 65)	vosA reverse for Y2H
oNK32	5'-ATATGAATTCATGTTTGAGATGGGCCCGGTGGGAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 66)	laeA forward for Y2H
oNK33	5'-ATATGTCGACTTATCTTAATGGTTTCCTAGCCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:67)	laeA reverse for Y2H
oNK74	5'-ATAT AAGCTT ATCAACGAGCATCAGCACAAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:68)	veA C-terminal forward for Y2H
oNK75	5'-ATAT GTCGAC TCCATATTCCACTGCCGACGGAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:69)	veA N-terminal reverse for Y2H
oNK76	5'-ATAT GAATTC TCTGATAGGACAGCCATGCAAATC-3' (SEQ ID NO:70)	vosA C-terminal forward for Y2H
oNK78	5'-ATAT GAATTC ATGTACGCTGTTGAGGATAG-3'(SEQ ID NO:71)	velB forward for Y2H
oNK79	5'-ATAT GTCGACTT AGTATTCGTTATCCAGACCA-3'(SEQ ID NO:72)	velB reverse for Y2H
oNK130	5'-ATAT GAATTC ACGGTAGCGCGGGTATCGGAG-3'(SEQ ID NO:73)	laeA-121R forward for Y2H
oNK132	5'-ATAT GAATTC ATGTCTTCATCGTATCCACCAC-3'(SEQ ID NO:74)	velB-142R forward for Y2H
oNK138	5'-ATAT CTCGAG ACCAGGCACCGGGACGGAGATG-3'(SEQ ID NO:75)	laeA-F231 reverse for Y2H
oNK140	5'-ATAT CTCGAG AGTAGGAATAGTCCCTACTCGTG-3'(SEQ ID NO:76)	vosA-F239 reverse for Y2H
ONK141	5'-ATATCTCGAGTCCAGGCCCTGGAGTAACTGGCTG-3'(SEQ ID NO:77)	velB-F231 reverse for Y2H
jwbvelBF	5'-TTCGCTAGACAGCTCATTCTACG-3'(SEQ ID NO:78)	velB forward primer for probe
jwbvelBR	5'-TAGTATTCGTTATCCAGACCATCG-3'(SEQ ID NO:79)	velB reverse primer for probe
jwbvelAF	5'-ATACCTGGATAAACCAAATCGAGC-3'(SEQ ID NO:80)	- veA forward primer for probe
jwbvelAR	5'-AGGTTCATTCGCAGGGCTAGAC-3'(SEQ ID NO:81)	veA reverse primer for probe
jwblaeAF	5'-ACCACTACAGCTACCACTCTCC-3'(SEQ ID NO:82)	laeA forward primer for probe
jwblaeAR	5'-TTTCGATGCTCTCTGAGACGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 83)	- laeA reverse primer for probe

Yeast Two-Hybrid Analysis.

pTLex (Cho et al., 2003; kindly provided by Suhn-Kee Chae at Paichai University, Daejeon, Korea) derived bait and pGAD424 (CLONTECH) derived prey constructs were cotransformed into the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* reporter 5 strain L40 and transformants were selected on -UTL (-ura, -trp, -leu) containing 2% glucose media. To further confirm the interactions of proteins, several transformants of each combination were tested for their coloration on the medium -UTL containing X-Gal, and the transformants were 10 tested for β -galactosidase activity using the yeast β -galactosidase assay kit (PIERCE).

Recombinant DNA Procedures, Hybridization Techniques and Analysis of Nucleic Acids.

For recombinant DNA technology, standard protocols ¹⁵ were performed. Taq, Pfu (MBI FERMENTAS) and Platinum Taq DNA polymerase (INVITROGEN) were used in PCR reactions, and cloning steps were confirmed by sequencing. Fungal genomic DNA was prepared from ground mycelia, and Southern blot analyses were conducted as described. Total RNA samples were analyzed by Northern hybridization as described. The STRATAGENE Prime-It II kit was used to radioactively label hybridization probes in the presence of [α -32P]dATP.

To produce autoradiographs, washed membranes were ²⁵ exposed to KODAK X-Omat films. Sequence data were analyzed using the LASERGENE software package from DNASTAR, and alignments were created by the Clustal W method. PEST motifs were analyzed on the web tool and NES patterns were identified on the web tool. 30

TAP Purification.

The fungal strains AGB272, AGB273 (veA::ctap*), AGB389 (velB::ctap*) and AGB390 (laeA::ctap*) were grown in liquid culture and transferred onto CMM (minimal medium+0.1% casein hydrolysate) plates, wrapped with 35 parafilm and covered with aluminium foil to induce sexual development or were transferred onto MM and incubated under white fluorescent light without wrapping.

At 48 h post induction of sexual and 24 h post induction of asexual development, the differentiating mycelia were ground in liquid nitrogen to prepare crude extracts in B* buffer (100 mM Tris-HCl pH7.6, 250 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, 0.05% NP-40, 1 mM EDTA, 2 mM DTT) supplemented with an EDTA-free protease inhibitors mix (ROCHE), phosphatase inhibitors (MERCK) and specified protease inhibitors as recommended in the procedure at the NCRR.

Crude extracts were centrifuged for 20 min at 15000 g and transferred into 50 ml falcon tubes. Protein extracts were incubated for 3 h on a rotator with 300 μ l of IgG sepharose ⁵⁰ 6 Fast Flow (AMERSHAM) at 4° C. After that point, the standard protocol (Step 14) as outlined at the NCRR web site was followed with minor modifications. TEV cleavage was executed under rotation using 350U of AcTEV (INVITRO-GEN) in the presence of 1 μ M E-64 (CALBIOCHEM) ⁵⁵ protease inhibitor at 4° C. for 5 h; 1 mM PMSF (phenylmethanesulfonylfluoride) was included in the calmoduline

binding step on affinity resin (STRATAGENE). The TCA (trichloroacetic acid)-precipitated eluate was loaded onto a 10% polyacrylamide gel and stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue G (Sigma). Protein bands were cut out and submitted for mass spectrometry.

Immunoblotting.

For detection of the VeA::TAP* fusion protein and actin, anti-calmodulin binding peptide antibody (UPSTATE, catalog 07-482) and anti-actin antibody (MP Biomedicals, catalog 69100) were used.

LC-MS/MS Protein Identification.

Excised polyacrylamide gel pieces of stained protein bands were digested with trypsin according to Shevchenko et al. Tryptic peptides extracted from each gel slice were injected onto a reversed-phase liquid chromatographic column (Dionex-NAN75-15-03-C18 PM) by using the ultimate HPLC system (Dionex, Amsterdam, Netherlands) to further reduce sample complexity prior to mass analyses with an LCQ DecaXP mass spectrometer (ThermoElectron Corp, San Jose, Calif.) equipped with a nanoelectrospray ion source. Cycles of MS spectra with m/z ratios of peptides and four data-dependent MS2 spectra were recorded by mass spectrometry.

The "peak list" was created with extracts provided by the Xcalibur software package (BioworksBrowser 3.1). The MS2 spectra with a total ion current higher than 10,000 were used to search for matches against a public *A. nidulans* genome-wide protein sequence database of the BROAD INSTITUTE (9542 sequences, December 2005, plus 180 sequences of the most commonly appearing contaminants, e.g., keratins and proteases, provided with the Bioworks-Browser package) using the TurboSEQUEST algorithm of the Bioworks software (Version 3.1, Thermo Electron Corp).

The search parameters included based on the TurboSE-QUEST algorithm were: (i) precursor ion mass tolerance less than 1.4 amu, (ii) fragment ion mass tolerance less than 1.0 amu, (iii) up to three missed tryptic cleavages allowed, and (iv) fixed cysteine modification by carboxyamidomethylation (plus 57.05 amu) and variable modification by methionine oxidation (plus 15.99 amu) and phosphorylation of serine, threonine, or thyronine (plus 79.97 amu).

In accordance with the criteria described by Link et al., matched peptide sequences of identified proteins had to pass the following: (i) the cross-correlation scores (Xcorr) of matches must be greater than 2.0, 2.5, and 3.0 for peptide ions of charge state 1, 2, and 3, respectively, (ii) Δ Cn values of the best peptide matches must be at least 0.4, and (iii) the primary scores (Sp) must be at least 600.

Protein identification required at least two different peptides matching these criteria. The degree of completeness of the b- and y-ion series for each SEQUEST result was manually checked for every protein identified. Peptides of identified proteins were individually blasted against the NCBI database to ensure their unambiguous assignment to the TurboSEQUEST-specified protein. See also the Multiple Consensus Reports for the detailed TurboSEQUEST identifications in the Table 4. The three top scoring peptides are listed for all identifications.

TABLE 4

Mass Spectrometry I	Data of H	Protein	Identif	icatio	ns.		
Peptide Sequence	MH+	Charge	XCorr	Delta Cn	Sp	RSp	Ions
AN1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar to velvet A)1 ¹ R.LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 84)	1580.85	5 2	5.27	0.59	1210.3 1188.8		(121-0-0- 0-0) 21/26

TABLE 4-continued

LEVISNPTIVYSAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 85) 1425.59 2 4.52 0.32 1075.5 1 18/24 LEVISNPTIVYSAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 86) 2135.24 3 6.84 0.66 2085.3 1 37/72 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ² 1532.81 2 5.18 0.37 1490.4 1 18/24 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ³ 1752.81 2 5.18 0.37 1490.4 1 24/30 .TGWERVLQDLSVR.T(SEQ ID NO: 89) 1467.74 2 4.62 0.37 1490.4 1 24/30 .TWALGORPARENTIK.G(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1741.98 2 4.65 0.61 1769.0 1 20/28 NS142.2 (hypothetical protein similar to 660.3 66 666.6 666.0 0 0 0 .TQVALEGAPENTR.K.L(SEQ ID NO: 93) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 .TQVALEGAPARALPVILALLLEGQ ID NO: 95) 1933.24 2 4.40 0.44 19/21 19/34 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein)					Delta			
LEVISNPFIVYSAK K(SEQ ID NO: 86) 2135.24 3 6.84 0.66 2085.3 1 37/72 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ² 1508.3 151 (150-3) LGWEVUQDLSWR (T(SEQ ID NO: 87) 1532.81 2 5.18 0.37 1490.4 1 24/30 SYSDLPGSDLAFTWIK. G(SEQ ID NO: 89) 1467.74 2 4.62 0.35 1568.4 1 27/22 N0507.2 (hypothetical protein) ³ 186.2 19 (18-0- .TWSLWYLAPLARYNILLHYQAR K(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1741.98 2 4.65 0.61 1789.0 1 20/26 N24AGG2PAWRN (SEQ ID NO: 90) 1741.98 2 4.65 0.61 1789.0 1 20/26 .TWSLLYAPHPTNGR. F(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1741.98 2 4.65 0.61 1789.0 1 20/26 .TWSLLYAPHPTNGR. F(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1641.81 2 4.17 0.57 930.5 1 20/28 N2142.2 (hypothetical protein similar to .THQVILADIARYNILHYQAR K(SEQ ID NO: 91) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 .TOVILADIARYNICK (SEQ ID NO: 93) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 .TOVILADIARYNICK (SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.70 0.44 1618.2 1 18/20 .TOVILADIARYN (SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.87 0.44 1618.2 1 18/20 .TOVILADIARYN (SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.47 0.44 1618.2 1 18/20 .TOVILADIARYN (SEQ ID NO: 95) 1933.24 2 4.40 0.64 942.9 1 19/34 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein similar to .TGVPULASTRSEPPOVFSAK (SEQ ID NO: 96) 1715.88 2 5.34 0.48 846.1 1 24/30 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar to .CTAPILASTRSEPPOVFSAK (SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/24 .UMINOGEFULAWPARAVLAKUSEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 11/26 .DATEGTOPMESPURK L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 11/26 .DATEGTOPMESPURK L(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 11/26 .TUVINOGEFULAWAGAJLAPNK A 2699.12 2 6.16 0.51 519.5 1 15/34 .UMINOGEFULAWYAGUSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 11/26 .TUVINOGEFVAGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.59 1619.4 1 20/28 NID52.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸	Peptide Sequence	MH+	Charge	XCorr	Cn	Sp	RSp	Ions
N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ² 15111 151111 15111 15111	R.LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 85)	1425.59	2	4.52	0.32	1075.5	1	18/24
1.GWWFUGDLSVR.T(SEQ ID NO: 87) 1532.81 2 5.18 0.37 1490.4 1 18/24 SVSDLPQCDTARVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 89) 1467.74 2 4.62 0.35 156.4 1 7/22 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ³ 186.2 19 (18-0-2 0 0 0 0 SHAYNILHYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1741.98 2 4.62 0.51 1622.0 1 9/2/26 .VSSDLYAPHPTNGR.P(SEQ ID NO: 91) 1259.40 2 4.70 0.52 1622.0 1 9/2/26 .VSSDLYAPHPTNGR.P(SEQ ID NO: 92) 1641.81 2 4.17 0.57 930.5 1 20/26 .TIGVALDCLENTLK.V(SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.67 0.44 1618.2 1 16/24 .IGWAVELAGLENTLK.V(SEQ ID NO: 95) 1933.24 2 4.40 0.64 942.9 1 19/34 .IGWAVELAGLENTLK.V(SEQ ID NO: 96) 1715.88 2 5.24 0.47 1045.5 1 22/36 .IGWAVELAGLENTK.T(SEQ ID NO:	LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 86)	2135.24	3	6.84	0.66	2085.3	1	37/72
LGWEWLQDLSVR.T(SEQ ID NO: 87) 1532.81 2 5.18 0.37 1490.4 1 48/24 LWESLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 89) 1467.74 2 4.62 0.35 1568.4 1 17/22 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ³ 186.2 19 (18-0.0) 0) 1741.98 2 4.95 0.61 1789.0 1 20/26 .HIMYNYILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1741.98 2 4.95 0.61 1789.0 1 20/26 .WAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 91) 1259.40 2 4.95 0.61 1789.0 1 20/26 N2142.2 (hypothetical protein similar to [4652.0] 660.3 66 (66-0-0) 0) 119/34 .IQVALDELANLK.V(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 22 22/26 19/34 NO363.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁵ 220.2 220.2 22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/22 22/24 22/38 19/34 18/30 18/30 18/30	M0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ²					1508.3	15	
LINSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 89) 1467.74 2 4.62 0.35 1568.4 1 17/22 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ³ 186.2 19 (18-0.2) 0) LINLAVNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1741.98 2 4.95 0.61 1780.0 10/23 VANGERAPMAR.M(SEQ ID NO: 90) 1641.81 2 4.17 0.57 930.5 1 20/28 N2142.2 (hypothetical protein similar to C465210_1 karyopherin alpha) ⁴ 660.3 66 (66-0-0) 0) 0) LIQAVADCHAPALVLK.V(SEQ ID NO: 93) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/28 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁵ 20.22 22 (22-0-0-0-0) 0) 19/34 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁵ 22.02 22 (22-0-0-0-0) 0.43 1499.0 18/24 N0452.2 (hypothetical protein similar to velvet A) ⁶ 100.99 1715.82 5.34 0.43 1499.0 18/24 N0507.2 (hypothetical protein similar to velvet A) ⁶ 100 1405.62 2 2.61 0.53 516.1 1 18/24 N0507.2 (hypothetical	.IGVWFVLQDLSVR.T(SEQ ID NO: 87)	1532.81	2	5.18	0.37	1490.4	1	
1 1	.SVSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 88)	1715.88	2	5.35	0.55	803.4	1	24/30
OINTROPORTING OINTROPORT OINT	.IWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 89)	1467.74	2	4.62	0.35	1568.4	1	17/22
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ³					186.2	19	
LVSESLIYAPHPTNGR.F(SEQ ID NO: 92) 1641.81 2 4.17 0.57 930.5 1 20/28 N2142.2 (hypothetical protein similar to P465210_1 karyopherin alpha) ⁶ 660.3 66 666.3 66 66 0 .11QVALDGLEMLK.V (SEQ ID NO: 93) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 .1QVALDGLEMLK.V (SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.87 0.44 1618.2 1 18/20 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁵ 220.2 22 (22-0 0.67 0-0) 0-0) .GTAPILASTPSEPPQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 97) 1532.81 2 4.30 0.41 149.5 1 24/30 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar ovelvet A ⁶ 778.4 78 (77-1) 145.6 1 18/20 .DATEGTQPMPSPVEGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/20 .LWTNQSEVALUGTVERVAUALDERNA 2699.12 2 616 0.61 737.2 135/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) 100' 1405.62 2.61 0.53 105.4 1 17/26	.EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 90)	1741.98	2	4.85	0.61	1789.0	1	
N2142.2 (hypothetical protein similar to P465210_1 karyopherin alpha) ⁴ .11QVALDGLENHLK.V(SEQ ID NO: 93) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 .17QVPLADFR.K(SEQ ID NO: 94) 1157.38 2 3.87 0.44 1618.2 1 18/20 .17QVPDWNTIAPALPVLAK.L(SEQ ID NO: 95) 1933.24 2 4.40 0.64 942.9 1 19/34 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁵ .CGTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 96) 2099.37 2 5.28 0.47 1045.5 1 22/38 .1GVMFVLQDLSVR.T(SEQ ID NO: 97) 1522.81 2 4.30 0.43 1499.0 1 18/24 .SVSDLPQSDLAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 98) 1715.88 2 5.34 0.48 486.1 1 24/30 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar o velvet A) ⁶ .DATEGROPMPSPVGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 .LFPGLTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.53 519.5 1 15/24 .LMTNQGSPVLTGVPAGVAYLDKPNR.A 2699.12 2 6.16 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁷ .CQLABVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ .CDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ .CDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 .LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ .CJUPONTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 .NO807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ .CJUPONTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2297.46 2 4.14 0.56 1819.4 1 20/26 .WYNLAVSESTENLAPSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 .WYNLAVSESTENLAPSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 .WYNLAVSESTENLAPSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ .GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 .WYNLAVGEPHAVR.N(GEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 .WYNLAVSESTENLAPSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 .WYNLAVSENTAPSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 .WYNLAVSENTAPSLAPSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 .WYNLAVSENT	R.YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 91)		2	4.70			1	
F465210_1 Taryopherin 0) CIIQUALDELNILK, V(SEQ ID NO: 93) 1539.84 2 0.9 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 CIIQAVIEAGIPR, R(SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.87 0.44 1618.2 1 18/20 TPOPDENNTLAPALEVLAK, L(SEQ ID NO: 95) 1933.24 2 4.40 0.64 942.9 1 19/34 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁵ 220.2 22 (22.0-0-0) 0.0-0) 0.0-0) 1 18/24 GVBPILASTFSEPEQVESAK, K(SEQ ID NO: 96) 1715.88 2 5.28 0.47 1045.5 1 22/32 GVBPULTOKENTLK, V(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1512.88 2 5.34 0.48 846.1 1 24/30 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) 0.45 516.1 1 18/20 DATEGTOPMESPURGK, L(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.53 519.5 1 15/24 MINGSEVLTOVEVACKANTLKERA 2699.12 2 6.16 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) <td< td=""><td>R.VSESLIYAPHPTNGR.F(SEQ ID NO: 92)</td><td>1641.81</td><td>2</td><td>4.17</td><td>0.57</td><td>930.5</td><td>1</td><td>20/28</td></td<>	R.VSESLIYAPHPTNGR.F(SEQ ID NO: 92)	1641.81	2	4.17	0.57	930.5	1	20/28
.11QVALDGLENTLK_V(SEQ ID NO: 93) 1539.84 2 5.09 0.57 2402.5 1 22/26 .1QAVIEAGIPR.R(SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.87 0.44 1618.2 1 19/20 .1TPQDNNTIAPALPULAK.L(SEQ ID NO: 95) 1933.24 2 4.40 0.64 942.9 1 19/34 NO363.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁵ 220.2 22 (22-0 -00) -00) -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 18/24 -24/30 -4.40 -4.48 846.1 1 24/30 NIO52.2 (hypothetical protein similar ovelvet A) ⁵ 778.4 78 778.4 78 777.4 78 777.2 1 35/100 -00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>þ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>660.3</td><td>66</td><td></td></t<>		þ				660.3	66	
1.1QAVIEAGTPR.R(SEQ ID NO: 94) 1167.38 2 3.87 0.44 1618.2 1 18/20 NO363.2(hypothetical protein) ⁵ 220.2 22 (22-0) 0-0) .GTAPILASTFSEPPQVEAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 96) 2099.37 2 5.28 0.47 1045.5 1 24/30 NIOS2.2(hypothetical protein similar 778.4 0.45 14.8/20 1 24/30 NIOS2.2(hypothetical protein similar 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) 0-0) 151.2 1 18/24 IDATEGTOPMESPVEKL(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 INDS2.2(hypothetical protein similar 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) 0-01 0-01 0-01 0-01 0-01 0.516.1 1 18/30 IMITOS2.2(hypothetical protein) ⁶ 209.12 2 6.16 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 1 17/26 ILMINGGSPUTGVPVAGVAYLDKPNARA 2699.12 3.01 0.59 96.0.3 1 17/26 ILQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 96.0		1539.84	2	5.09	0.57	2402.5	1	
TPQPDWNTIAPALPVLAK.L(SEQ ID NO: 95) 1933.24 2 4.40 0.64 942.9 1 19/34 N0363.2(hypothetical protein) ⁵ 220.2 220.2 220.2 220.0 0-0 .GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 96) 2099.37 2 5.28 0.47 1045.5 1 22/38 .IGVMPVLQDLSVE.T(SEQ ID NO: 97) 1532.81 2 4.30 0.43 1499.0 1 18/24 .SVSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 98) 1715.88 2 5.34 0.48 846.1 1 24/30 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar ovelvet.0 ⁶ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0-0) 0-01 .DATEGTOPMPSPUPGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 .KFPGILTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) 1001 1405.62 3.10 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 EHHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/22 N1959.2(hypothetical protein) ⁸	LIQAVIEAGIPR.R(SEQ ID NO: 94)							
0-0)	(.TPQPDWNTIAPALPVLAK.L(SEQ ID NO: 95)							
CTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 96) 2099.37 2 5.28 0.47 1045.5 1 22/38 .IGUMFVLQDLSVR.T(SEQ ID NO: 97) 1532.81 2 4.30 0.43 1499.0 1 18/24 .SVSDLPQSDLAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 98) 1715.88 2 5.34 0.48 846.1 1 24/30 NI052.2 (hypothetical protein similar o velvet A) ⁶ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) .DATESTQFMPSPYRGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 .LMTNGSFVLTGVPVAGVAYLDKPNR.A 2699.12 2 6.16 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) 1001 1405.62 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 .IGUAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 .IGUAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/26 .IDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 .LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGD	N0363.2(hypothetical protein) 5					220.2	2	2 (22-0-0
IGVMFVLQDLSVR.T (SEQ ID NO: 97) 1532.81 2 4.30 0.43 1499.0 1 18/24 SVSDLPQSDIAEUNIK.G(SEQ ID NO: 98) 1715.88 2 5.34 0.48 846.1 1 24/30 NI052.2 (hypothetical protein similar o velvet A) ⁶ 778.4 78.4 78.6(77-1-0-0) DATEGTQPMSPYPGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 KFPGLTTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.53 519.5 1 15/24 LMTNQGSPULGVPVAGVAYLDKPNR.A 2699.12 2 6.16 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) 1001 1405.62 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 LQQLADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 LQQLADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/26 DVDNTDGGFPVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34	GTAPILASTESEPEOVESAK K(SEO ID NO: 96)	2099.37	2	5.28	0.47	1045.5	1	
XYSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 98) 1715.88 2 5.34 0.48 846.1 1 24/30 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar o velvet A) ⁶ 78.4 78 (77-1- 0-0) .DATEGTQPMPSPVPGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 .KPGLTTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.53 519.5 1 15/24 .MUNOS07.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁷ 454.3 46 (45-0- 1-0) 1 17/26 EHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 QDAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 103) 986.15 2 3.12 0.33 1015.4 1 15/16 VAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/22 N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 66-60-0 0<								
o velvet $A)^{6}$ 0-0) :DATECTQPMPSPVPGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 :KPFGLTSPTSF.K.(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁷ 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) :LETHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 :LQQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 103) 986.15 2 3.12 0.33 1015.4 1 15/16 :YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/22 N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 (66-0-C) 0 0 0 .LDVDNTDCGFFVWCDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 .LKDVDNTDCGFFVWCDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 20/26 .WYNLAXSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.54 1817.1 20/22								
LDATEGTQPNPSPVPGK.L(SEQ ID NO: 99) 1612.79 2 3.70 0.45 516.1 1 18/30 .KFPGLTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.53 519.5 1 15/24 .LMTNQGSPVLTGVPVAGVAVLDKPNR.A 2699.12 2 6.16 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101) N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁷ 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 IQQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 103) 986.15 2 3.12 0.33 1015.4 1 15/16 IQQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/26 IQUAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/22 N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 666-0 0 0 0 1 19/34 LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 1227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1819.4 20/22 2 2 </td <td>N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>778.4</td> <td>5</td> <td>78 (77-1-0 0-0)</td>	N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar					778.4	5	78 (77-1-0 0-0)
:KFPGLTTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100) 1405.62 2 2.61 0.53 519.5 1 15/24 :LMTNQGSPVLTGYPVAGVAYLDKPNR.A 2699.12 2 6.16 0.61 737.2 1 35/100 SEQ ID NO: 101)		1612.79	2	3.70	0.45	516.1	1	
SEQ ID NO: 101) N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁷ 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) EHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 IQQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 103) 986.15 2 3.12 0.33 1015.4 1 15/16 YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/22 N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 (66-0-0) 0) 0 0) LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 22 (22-0 0-0) 0-0) 0-0 <td< td=""><td>K.KFPGLTTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	K.KFPGLTTSTPISR.M(SEQ ID NO: 100)							
1-0) 1-0) 1. EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 1. IQQLAADVK.S (SEQ ID NO: 103) 986.15 2 3.12 0.33 1015.4 1 15/16 1. YAVAGGPAPWNR.N (SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/22 N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 (66-0-0) 0 1. UKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V (SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 1. LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V (SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 22 (22.0-0) 0-0) 1. EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K (SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 WYALAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V (SEQ ID NO: 108) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 WAVAGGPAPWNR.N (SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1<	LLMTNQGSPVLTGVPVAGVAYLDKPNR.A SEQ ID NO: 101)	2699.12	2	6.16	0.61	737.2	1	35/100
LEIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 102) 1741.97 2 3.01 0.59 960.3 1 17/26 IQQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 103) 986.15 2 3.12 0.33 1015.4 1 15/16 YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/26 N1959.2(hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 (66-0-0) 0) DVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2(hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 22 (22-0-0-0-0) 0-0) 0-0) 0-0) 0-0) EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 WYALAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 108) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 N0363.2(hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0-0) 0-01 0-01 0-01 0-01	N0807.2(hypothetical protein) 7					454.3	4	6 (45-0-0 1-0)
1.1QQLAADVK.S (SEQ ID NO: 103) 986.15 2 3.12 0.33 1015.4 1 15/16 1.YAVAGGPAPWNR.N (SEQ ID NO: 104) 1259.40 2 3.39 0.58 1119.0 1 17/22 N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 660.3 66 660.3 0 DVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 22 (22-0 0-0) 0-0) EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 WYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0) 0-0) 0-0) 0.54 1681.7	K.EIHAYNILHIYOAR.K(SEO ID NO: 102)	1741.97	2	3.01	0.59	960.3	1	
N1959.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁸ 660.3 66 (66-0-0 DVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V (SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V (SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 22 (22-0-0-0-0) EHHAYNILHIYQAR.K (SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 WYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V (SEQ ID NO: 108) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 .WAVAGGPAPWNR.N (SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/26 WO363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) 0-0) GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K (SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 WISDLQVVQQPIR.A (SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 IMSLQVVQQPIR.A (SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 <td>.IQQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 103)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	.IQQLAADVK.S(SEQ ID NO: 103)							
0) C.DVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 C.LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 22 (22-0-0-0-0) C.EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 C.WYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 .YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/26 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) -0-0 GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 30/76 WSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0-0-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) .LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113)	.YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 104)	1259.40	2	3.39	0.58	1119.0	1	17/22
DVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 105) 1986.13 2 4.21 0.56 931.0 1 19/34 LKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 22 (22-0 0-0) LEHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 LWYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 108) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 77-1- 0-0) LGTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 LWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 LWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0- 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-	N1959.2(hypothetical protein) ⁸					660.3	66	
LLKDVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEQ ID NO: 106) 2227.46 2 4.14 0.56 1200.5 1 21/38 N0807.2 (hypothetical protein) ⁹ 220.2 220.2 22 (22-0-0-0-0) LEHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 LWYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 108) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 LYAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) LGTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 LWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 LIMSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2<	.DVDNTDGGFFVWGDLSIK.V(SEO ID NO: 105)	1986.13	2	4.21	0.56	931.0	1	
0-0) 1. EIHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 1. WYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 108) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 1. YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) 10 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 SVSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 IWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) 1-0) 1-0) 1-0) LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26					0.56	1200.5		
LEHAYNILHIYQAR.K(SEQ ID NO: 107) 1741.97 2 4.15 0.58 1819.4 1 20/26 LWYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 108) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 LYAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/26 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) LGTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 LWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) 0 velvet A) ¹¹ 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26	N0807.2(hypothetical protein) ⁹					220.2	2	2 (22-0-0
X.WYNLAVSESIENLSLAPFSR.V(SEQ ID NO: 108) 2297.55 2 4.30 0.54 1495.0 1 22/38 X.YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) X.GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 X.VSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 IWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar o velvet A) ¹¹ 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) 1-0) LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26	FIHAVNILHIVOAR K(SEO ID NO. 107)	1741 97	2	4 15	0 58	1919 4	1	
YAVAGGPAPWNR.N (SEQ ID NO: 109) 1259.40 2 3.90 0.54 1681.7 1 20/22 N0363.2 (hypothetical protein) ¹⁰ 778.4 78 (77-1-0-0) CGTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K (SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 C.SVSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G (SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 IWSLQVVQQPIR.A (SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) 1-0) 1-0) LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K (SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26								
0-0) 0-0) GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 1 30/76 SVSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 WSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2(hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) o velvet A) ¹¹ 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26	.YAVAGGPAPWNR.N(SEQ ID NO: 109)							
C.GTAPILASTFSEPFQVFSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 110) 2099.37 3 5.29 0.56 1021.1 30/76 C.SVSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 IWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2(hypothetical protein similar o velvet A) 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26	N0363.2(hypothetical protein) ¹⁰					778.4	5	/8 (77-1-0
SVSDLPQSDIAEVINK.G(SEQ ID NO: 111) 1715.88 2 5.59 0.51 799.5 1 21/30 IWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2(hypothetical protein similar 454.3 46 (45-0-1-0) o velvet A) ¹¹ 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26	GTADILACTECEDEOVESAK K(CEO ID NO. 110)	2099 27	з	5 20	0 56	1021 1	1	
IWSLQVVQQPIR.A(SEQ ID NO: 112) 1467.74 2 4.29 0.45 2227.8 1 18/22 N1052.2 (hypothetical protein similar o velvet A) ¹¹ 454.3 46 (45-0- 1-0) LLEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26								
o velvet A) ¹¹ 1-0) LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26								
LEVISNPFIVYSAK.K(SEQ ID NO: 113) 1580.85 2 4.44 0.55 1269.4 1 21/26	N1052.2(hypothetical protein similar					454.3	4	6 (45-0-0
		1500 05	~	4 4 4	0 FF	1000	1	
REDQIAGSDAIAWAPERPR.5(SEQ ID NO: 114) 2135.24 3 5.25 0.65 1825.0 1 36/72								
RPSAVEYGQPIAQPYQR.P(SEQ ID NO: 115) 1961.17 3 3.99 0.56 1044.4 1 29/64	<pre>R.RPDQYAGSDAYANAPERPR.S(SEQ ID NO: 114) R.RPSAVEYGQPIAQPYQR.P(SEQ ID NO: 115)</pre>							

¹Avg. Mass: 63831.1; pI: 9.43; Coverage (amino acids): 39.4%
 ²Avg. Mass: 37062.4; pI: 5.97; Coverage (amino acids): 30.4%
 ³Avg. Mass: 41578.2; pI: 5.93; Coverage (amino acids): 28.6%
 ⁴Avg. Mass: 60627.4; pI: 5.00; Coverage (amino acids): 11%
 ⁵Avg. Mass: 37062.4; pI: 5.97; Coverage (amino acids): 33.3%
 ⁶Avg. Mass: 63831.1; pI: 9.43; Coverage (amino acids): 40.6%
 ⁷Avg. Mass: 41578.2; pI: 5.93; Coverage (amino acids): 18.0%
 ⁸Avg. Mass: 41578.2; pI: 5.93; Coverage (amino acids): 31.5%
 ⁹Avg. Mass: 41578.2; pI: 5.93; Coverage (amino acids): 36.6%
 ¹⁰Avg. Mass: 37062.4; pI: 5.97; Coverage (amino acids): 32.8%
 ¹¹Avg. Mass: 63831.1; pI: 9.43; Coverage (amino acids): 38.9%

Fluorescence microscopy. *A. nidulans* spores (5.5×10^5) were inoculated either on 18 mm×18 mm cover slips submerged in appropriately supplemented liquid medium or on large glass slides covered with a thin layer of medium and incubated at 30° C. overnight. The effect of illumination on ⁵ localization of VeA and VeIB was investigated by growing selected strains in darkness and light on the agar surface or in the submerged culture. Cover slips were mounted on microscope slides using spore storage solution (0.002% Tween, 0.5% NaCl) and fixed with wax.

Fluorescence photographs were taken with a ZEISS Axiovert S100 microscope supported with a HAMAMATSU OCRA-ER digital camera, using the OpenlabTM V5.0.1 software package (IMPROVISION, Coventry, UK). For the quantification of the GFP signals, nuclei were defined as ROIs (Area of interest). Pixel intensity within the defined ROIs were analysed by using Openlab tmV5.0.1 software package (IMPROVISION, Coventry, UK). Nuclei were verified by overlaying the GFP and Ds Red signals. Sub-20 cellular distribution was observed with a 100× objective using 495 and 558 nm extinction and emission filters. No autofluorescence was observed. All images were taken using the same exposure and microscope settings.

Sterigmatocystin Extraction and Thin Layer Chromatog-²⁵ raphy (TLC) Analysis.

Samples (1.6 cm diameter disc with fungal samples and agar together) were collected after asexual developmental induction. The fungal samples were ground in 3 ml ddH₂O in a homogenizer, and then 3 ml chloroform was added to ³⁰ extract ST from the aqueous phase. About 1.8 ml chloroform containing ST was collected after centrifugation, and airdried. The dried extracts were resuspended in 50 μ l of chloroform, and 10 μ l were separated in hexane:ethyl acetate (4:1) or chloroform:acetone (4:1) on TLC plates. ³⁵ ImageQuant TL (Amersham Biosciences Co.) was used for ST densitometry. Data are presented as graphs with bars which stand for mean+/–standard error (FIG. **2**D). For statistical analysis, data were analyzed using the JMP software package (version 3.2.6, SAS Institute, Inc, Cary, N.C.). ⁴⁰

According to the Tukey-Kramer multiple comparison test at P \leq 0.05, the three mean values for WT in the dark are significantly different from WT in the light and velB Δ in the dark after 48 hours (FIG. **5**D). The graphs without bars do not produce ST above background noise (indicated by "B"). 45

Example 2

In this example, the inventors created several *A. flavus* isogenic mutants differing only in copy number of veA and 50 laeA genes, including Δ veA, Δ laeA, multicopy laeA (MC-laeA), and MCveA strains and a double MC strain (MCveA-laeA). The respective VeA and LaeA mutants exhibited critical differences in cell density responses and invasion of host tissues, despite gross similarities between sclerotial and 55 aflatoxin production.

Considering the interdependence of oxylipin function with VeA coupled with the VeA-LaeA interaction, we postulated that VeA mutants would also be impaired in seed pathogenesis in a manner similar to that of LaeA mutants 60 and, furthermore, that both mutants could be affected in density-dependent development. To explore these hypotheses, we created several *A. flavus* isogenic mutants differing only in copy number of veA and laeA genes, including Δ veA, Δ laeA, multicopy laeA (MClaeA), and MCveA 65 strains and a double MC strain (MCveA-laeA). The respective VeA and LaeA mutants exhibited critical differences in

cell density responses and invasion of host tissues, despite gross similarities between sclerotial and aflatoxin production.

Fungal Strains and Growth Conditions.

The Aspergillus flavus strains used and generated in this example are listed in Table 5. AveA (SEQ ID NO: 142); containing 5' veA flanking region (nucleotides 1-1314 in SEQ ID NO: 142), A. fumigatus pyrG (nucleotides 1315-3264 in SEQ ID NO: 142), and 3' flanking region of the veA open reading frame (nucleotides 3265-4556 in SEQ ID NO: 142). MCveA (SEQ ID NO: 143) was generated by transformation with pSA3.X, and contained A. flavus veA (nucleotides 1368-3156 in SEQ ID NO: 143):: A. fumigatus pyrG (nucleotides 3700-5681 in SEQ ID NO: 143) in TOPO-TA cloning plasmid (TOPO-TA pCR2.1); A. flavus 5' (nucleotides 259-1367 in SEQ ID NO: 143) and 3'flank (nucleotides 3157-3674 in SEQ ID NO: 143); nucleotides 258, 3675-3679, 3699, 5682-5686 in SEQ ID NO: 143 are restriction sites (EcoRI or SpeI). AlaeA (SEQ ID NO: 144) was generated by transformation with PLRM5, and contained A. fumigatus pyrG (nucleotides 1535-3547 in SEQ ID NO: 144), A. flavus 5' (nucleotides 46-1531 in SEQ ID NO: 144) and 3'flank (nucleotides 3554-4933 in SEQ ID NO: 144); nucleotides 43-45, 1532-1534, 3548-3553, and 4934 in SEQ ID NO: 144 are restriction sites. MClaeA (SEQ ID NO: 145) was generated by transformation with pLRM11, and contained A. parasiticus niaD (nucleotides 2-5128 in SEQ ID NO: 145):: A. flavus laeA (nucleotides 5134-9452 in SEQ ID NO: 145) in Invitrogen pCR bluntII TOPO plasmid (pLRM9); nucleotides 1, and 5129-5133 in SEQ ID NO: 145 are restriction sites. MCveA-laeA was prepared by cotransformation with pSA2.8 and PLRM11 plasmids using A. flavus laeA (SEQ ID NO: 146).

TABLE 5

	Aspergillus flavus strains.							
	Strain	Genotype *	Source					
	NRRL 3357	Wild type	Horowitz Brownet al. 2008. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 74: 5674-5685.					
	NRRL 3357.5	pyrG ⁻	Horowitz Brownet al. 2008. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 74: 5674-5685.					
	TSA 1.54 (ΔveA)	pyrG⁻ ∆veAr::AfpyrG	This study					
	TSA 2.46 (MCveA)	pyrG ⁻ AfpyrG veA	This study					
	TJW 71.1 (ΔlaeA)	pyrG [−] ∆laeA::AfpyrG	Kale, et al 2008. Fungal Genet. Biol. 45: 1422-1429.					
	TJW 79.13 (MClaeA)	pyrG [−] ∆laeA::AfpyrG niaD [−] niaD laeA	Kale, et al 2008. Fungal Genet. Biol 45: 1422-1429.					
I	TSA 2.8 (MCveA-laeA)	pyrG ⁻ AfpyrG veA niaD laeA	Horowitz Brownet al. 2008. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 74: 5674-5685.					

* Af, A. fumigatus

All strains were maintained as stocks in glycerol and grown at 29° C. on glucose minimal medium (GMM) (36) amended with appropriate supplements for spore production.

Fusion PCR and Vector Construction. All primers used in this example are listed in Table 6.

TABLE 6

	Primer sequences.
Primer	Sequence (5'-3')
5'F veA For	ACAACCCTGGACTCTGGAAT (SEQ ID NO: 118)
5'F veA Rev	CGAAGAGGGTGAAGAGCATTGTTTGAGGCAGAGG ACGCGTTGACTGTGGATG (SEQ ID NO: 119)
3'F veA For	TGACGACAATACCTCCCGACGATACC TGGGTTGATTCCTGCTTTTCCTCC (SEQ ID NO: 120)
3'F veA Rev	TCTCGTTCTCCCATTTACCT (SEQ ID NO: 121)
A. fumigatus pyrG For	TGCCTCAAACAATGCTCTTC (SEQ ID NO: 122)
A. fumigatus pyrG Rev	CAAGGTATCGTCGGGAGGT (SEQ ID NO: 123)
Nested For	AATCACGGACCTCGAAGCAG (SEQ ID NO: 124)
Nested Rev	GGGGTCTTGATATGGCGAAT (SEQ ID NO: 125)
Int veA For	CAACAAGACCGACATCACCTTC (SEQ ID NO: 126)
Int veA Rev	CCATTCTTGGGATAGCTGCAAC (SEQ ID NO: 127)
MC veA For	CAACGA ACTAGT CCGCCTGCCCTTAACCTCCA (SEQ ID NO: 128)
MC veA Rev	GCATAC ACTAGT CTCGCATGCCAGTGGATGGG (SEQ ID NO: 129)
veA-pyrG Rev	CATCGGTTGACTACGCTCGCA (SEQ ID NO: 130)
laeA-niaD For	GACCTGTGGTGAAACCTGAGG (SEQ ID NO: 131)
veA Northern For	CTAGCTGGTCATTATTTGATCTCG (SEQ ID NO: 132)
veA Northern Rev	GTTGTAGAGTGGACGATCATCATG (SEQ ID NO: 133)
laeA Northern For	CCTTGTATGATGTATGTATGATGAGC (SEQ ID NO: 134)
laeA Northern Rev	GACAGCGAAAGTGAAGAGGACATC (SEQ ID NO: 135)
actin Northern For	GAAGCGGTCTGAATCTCCTG (SEQ ID NO: 136)
actin Nothern Rev	ACAGTCCAAGCGTGGTATCC (SEQ ID NO: 137)
aflR Northern For	AGAGTCTTCCTTCAGCCAGGTC (SEQ ID NO: 138)
aflR Northern Rev.	GTGGGGCTTTTCTTCATTCTCG (SEQ ID NO: 139)

*Bold characters flag restriction enzyme (SpeI) site.

The veA replacement PCR products were constructed using fusion PCR following Szewczyk et al. Starting with 65 wild type A. flavus veA (SEQ ID NO: 141, containing 1314 bp of the 5' flanking region and 1292 bp of the 3' flanking

region of the veA open reading frame), the 1.3-kb fragments upstream and downstream of the veA coding region were amplified by PCR with primers 5'F veA For and Rev for the upstream fragment and primers 3'F veA For and Rev for the downstream fragment, using NRRL 3357 (prototroph) genomic DNA as a template. Next, a 1.9-kb fragment of the pyrG auxotrophy marker gene was amplified from A. fumigatus AF293 genomic DNA using primers A. fumigatus pyrG For and Rev. These three amplified PCR products were 10 cleaned with a QIAquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen), quantified, and fused using published procedures. The PCR product was amplified with primers Nested For and Rev. All PCR steps were performed using an Expand long template PCR system (Roche Diagnostics GmbH, Mannheim, Ger-15 many) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

The final construct was confirmed with endonuclease digestion and PCR using primers Int veA For and Rev for internal veA and primers A. fumigatus pyrG For and Rev for pyrG. The veA complementation vector was constructed in 20 two steps. First, the 1.9-kb A. fumigatus pyrG PCR fragment was amplified and ligated into the pCR2.1-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) to create pSA2.4. Next, a 4.4-kb SpeI fragment containing the A. flavus veA gene was amplified from A. flavus NRRL 3357 genomic DNA with primers MC veA For 25 and Rev and ligated into the SpeI site of pSA2.4 to create the veA complementation vector, pSA3.13. The vector was confirmed by PCR with primers MC veA For and veA pyrG Rev and endonuclease digestion.

Fungal Transformation Procedure and Mutant Confirma-30 tion.

For fungal transformation, protoplasts were produced from freshly germinated conidia of NRRL 3357.5 (pyrG auxotroph) and transformed using a polyethylene glycol method. The final fusion PCR product (5 µg) was used for 35 replacement of veA with pyrG after gel purification using a QIAquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen) to create strain TSA 1.54 (SEQ ID NO: 142; containing 1314 bp of the 5' veA

flanking region, 1950 bp of A. fumigatus pyrG, and 1292 bp of the 3' flanking region of the veA open reading frame). The 40 veA::pyrG vector, pSA3.13, was used alone or else cotransformed with pLRM11.1, a vector containing both laeA and niaD, to create MC strains with multiple copies of veA alone and MC strains with multiple copies of both veA and laeA (TSA 2.46 and TSA 2.8, respectively, were used for these

45 studies). Correct transformants were identified by analyzing genomic DNA using PCR screens followed by Southern analyses. Primers Int veA For and Rev, Nested For and Rev

(4.3 kb for the wild type and 4.6 kb for transformants), and 50 A. fumigatus pyrG For and Rev were used to identify pyrG replacement of veA. MC transformants were identified by PCR with primers MC veA For and veA pyrG Rev and primers laeA-niaD For and laeA Northern Rev. Southern analysis was performed for each PCR-identified transfor-55 mant to confirm single gene replacement of veA in TSA 1.54, at least 2 copies of veA in TSA 2.46, and at least 2 copies of veA and laeA in TSA 2.8. Probes were created with primers Nested For and Rev for the veA open reading frame (ORF) and primers laeA Northern For and Rev for the laeA

60 ORF. Northern Analysis.

> To examine the expression of veA and laeA transcripts, Northern analysis was performed. Fifty-milliliter amounts of liquid GMM were inoculated with 10⁶ spores/ml of appropriate strains and incubated with shaking at 250 rpm at 29° C. under dark conditions. After 48 h, the mycelium was collected and total RNA was extracted by using the Trizol

method (Invitrogen). Blots were hybridized with a veA fragment amplified using the primers Northern For and Rev, an laeA fragment amplified using the primers Northern For and Rev, an actin fragment amplified using the primers actin Northern For and Rev, and an aflR fragment amplified using 5 the primers aflR Northern For and Rev from NRRL3357 genomic DNA. Detection of signals was carried out with a Phosphorimager-SI (Molecular Dynamics).

Physiological Experiments.

Conidial production, sclerotial formation, and colony 10 diameter were measured for fungal strains following the methods of Horowitz Brown et al. Briefly, 8-ml amounts of 1.6% GMM plus 2% sorbitol agar were overlaid with 3-ml amounts of 0.7% agar GMM plus 2% sorbitol agar containing 10^2 , 10^4 , and 10^6 spores/plate of each A. flavus strain for 15 culture. For conidial counts, three 1.5-cm plugs from each plate were homogenized in 5 ml of 0.01% Tween 80 (vol/vol) water, diluted to 1×, and counted with a hematocytometer. To visualize sclerotium formation, plates were sprayed with 70% ethanol to kill and wash away conidia. 20 The exposed sclerotia were then collected, lyophilized, and weighed (dry weight per plate). Growth diameter was measured following a point inoculation of 5 μ l of 10⁶ spores/ml for each strain on 30 ml of 1.6% GMM. Cultures were grown at 29° C. under continuous dark or light conditions 25 for 3 days (conidia production), 7 days (sclerotia formation), and 3 and 6 days (colony diameter). Each treatment was replicated four times.

To assay for growth on different fatty acids, the wild-type, Δ laeA, and Δ veA strains were examined for growth on (i) 20 30 mM hexanoic acid (6 C), 6 mM oleic acid (18 C), and 4.9 mM erucic acid (22 C) as the sole carbon source, with the fatty acids substituting for the glucose in GMM, or (ii) GMM supplemented with these same molarities of fatty acids, following the method of Maggio-Hall and Keller. 35 Growth diameter was measured following a point inoculation of 5 µl of 10⁶ spores/ml for each strain on 30 ml of medium. Each treatment was replicated four times. The experiment was repeated twice.

Seed Infections.

For seed/fungal studies, two cultivars (SunRunner and Flo-Runner) of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) and one (Northup King N33-P3) of non-fungicide treatment maize (Zea mays L.) were used. All the steps were aseptically performed as described by Kale et al. Briefly, mature peanuts (20 45 peanut cotyledons) and maize (10 seeds) were surface sterilized and inoculated with suspensions of 10⁵ spores/ml of each respective strain, as well as with a water control (mock inoculation). Seeds were placed in 50-ml Falcon tubes containing either sterile water or the spore suspensions 50 and shaken for 30 min in a rotary shaker at 50 rpm, after which they were placed in a high-humidity chamber. Peanut cotyledons were incubated for 3 days for peanut cultivar SunRunner or 5 days for cultivar FloRunnner at 29° C. under dark conditions, and maize kernels for 3 days. All seed 55 ware package, version 3.2.6 (SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, experiments were repeated three times.

Histological Study.

Infected and control peanut cotyledons of cultivar Sun-Runner were collected after 3 days of inoculation and sliced with a razor blade into 2-cm pieces which were immersed in 60 ice-cold fixative FAA (3.7% formaldehyde, 5% acetic acid, 47.5% ethanol in water) in vials with vacuum pressure for 30 min. Tissues were then removed, incubated with fresh FAA overnight, dehydrated through a tert-butanol series following the method of Cseke et al., and embedded in paraffin 65 (Paraplast Plus). Paraffin blocks were sectioned in 10-µm slices, and serial sections were placed on glass slides and

incubated at 37° C. at least overnight, until tissues adhered to the slides. Dewaxing of tissues and staining with Gomori methenamine-silver were performed in the University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Veterinary Medicine histology services laboratory. For lipid staining in peanut tissues, Nile red was applied to tissues following the method of Tsitsigiannis et al. A tetramethyl rhodamine 5-isothiocyanate filter in a fluorescent microscope (Olympus BX-60 with 546-nm excitation and 585-nm emission filters) was used to observe Nile red-stained tissues.

Aflatoxin Extraction from Medium.

Eight-milliliter amounts of 1.6% GMM-2% sorbitol agar were overlaid with 3-ml amounts of 0.7% GMM agar plus 2% sorbitol agar containing 10², 10⁴, and 10⁶ spores/plate of each fungal strain. Cultures were grown for 3 days at 29° C. under dark or light conditions. Three 1.5-cm plugs from each plate were homogenized in 3 ml of 0.01% Tween 80 (vol/vol) water and vortexed vigorously for 1 min. One milliliter of chloroform was added, and the sample vortexed and incubated at room temperature for 30 min. The mixture was vortexed again and then centrifuged for 15 min. The lower layer was collected, allowed to dry for 3 days, and then resuspended in 100 µl of chloroform, and 40 µl of the suspension was spotted onto TLC plates (Whatman, Maidstone, England) using a chloroform/acetone (95:5, vol/vol) solvent system. Each treatment was repeated three times.

Aflatoxin Extraction from Seed.

Peanut cotyledons and maize kernels inoculated as described above were collected in 50-ml Falcon tubes with the addition of 5 ml of 0.01% Tween 80 and vortexed vigorously for 1 min. One milliliter was removed from each sample for conidium counting prior to aflatoxin extraction. Five milliliters of acetone was then added to the samples, followed by shaking for 10 min in a rotary shaker at 150 rpm. Samples were allowed to stand for 5 min at room temperature, and then 5 ml of chloroform was added to each sample, followed by shaking for 10 min at 150 rpm. Samples were allowed to stand for an additional 10 min at room temperature, vortexed briefly, and centrifuged for 15 min at 2,000 rpm to collect the organic lower phase. This phase was placed in a new tube and then dried completely for 3 days. Five milliliters of 0.1 M NaCl methanol/water (55:45) and 2.5 ml of hexane were added to each tube, and the mixture vortexed vigorously at high speed for 1 min. Samples were centrifuged at 2,000 rpm for 5 min. The hexane layer was collected, the remaining aqueous phase was washed with 2.5 ml of hexane, and then the collection process repeated as described above. The hexane extracts were combined, allowed to dry, and then resuspended in 500 µl of chloroform, and 10 µl of each extract was separated on a silica gel TLC plate using the chloroform/acetone (95:5 vol/vol) solvent system. Each treatment was repeated three times.

Statistical Analysis.

Statistical differences were analyzed using the JMP soft-N.C.). Multiple comparisons of results for all strains were calculated for growth diameter, lipase activity, and sporulation on seed. To assess the density-dependent development of each strain, sclerotial and conidial numbers were compared at three population levels. Statistically significant mean values, indicated with different letters in the figures, are significant at P<0.05.

Results.

40

Creation of veA and laeA mutant strains in A. flavus. This study required creating near-isogenic strains varying in the number of laeA and veA alleles in the same A. flavus isolate. As Δ laeA and MC strains of the genome-sequenced strain A.

flavus 3357 already existed, the first goal was to obtain near-isogenic strains of *A. flavus* 3357 with loss of or overexpression of veA.

The sequence of the A. flavus 3357 veA ortholog was obtained by designing primers from the A. flavus ATCC MYA384 veA gene (GenBank DQ296645, SEQ ID NO: 140). The sequences of the two genes were found to be 99% identical. All primers and probes in this study were designed from this sequence (Table 6). FIG. 13A shows the strategy of replacement of veA with A. fumigatus pyrG. Transformants were first screened for loss of production of sclerotia on GMM plus 2% sorbitol medium, a phenotype associated with the A. flavus ATCC MYA384 AveA mutant. Several asclerotial A. flavus 3357 transformants were identified and 15 their DNA extracted and analyzed by PCR and Southern analysis. Seventeen out of 100 transformants were found to contain the 4.6-kb and 4.3-kb fragments expected of KpnI (FIG. 13B) and SapI (data not shown) digests, respectively, as expected for a veA replacement with A. fumigatus pyrG. 20 One of these strains, TSA 1.54, was chosen for further studies (FIG. 13B). A strain with at least two copies of veA was obtained by transforming NRRL 3357.5 with plasmid pSA3.13. Several strains were obtained, as determined by Southern analysis, and one, the MCveA strain TSA 2.46, was 25 chosen for further studies (FIG. 13B). Next, a strain with at least two copies of both veA and laeA was obtained by transforming NRRL 3357.5 with plasmids pSA3.13 and pLRM11.1. One of these transformants, the MCveA-laeA strain TSA2.8, was chosen for further studies (FIG. 13B). 30

The strains with the six genotypes (the wild type and five mutants) exhibited clear differences in development and morphology, as described below, and additionally, the Δ laeA strain showed a statistically significant inhibition in growth diameter compared to the growth of most other strains under 35 both light and dark conditions. Conversely, the MClaeA strain's growth diameter was greater than the growth diameters of most other strains in both light and dark regimes (FIG. 14).

veA and laeA Affect Each Other's Transcription.

Kale et al. recently found that laeA expression negatively affects transcription of veA in A. flavus; this result was replicated in our work (FIG. 15). We also found evidence for veA regulation of laeA expression. Although Northern analysis revealed that the AveA strain did not show an 45 increase of laeA expression, the MCveA strain had decreased laeA expression compared to that of the wild type. The MCveA-laeA strain showed relatively high levels of expression of both veA and laeA but not as high as the individual MC strains. We also examined the expression of 50 the aflatoxin-specific transcription factor aflR in all strains. As expected and as previously described, there was no affR expression in ΔveA and $\Delta laeA$ strains. Similarly to the MClaeA strain, both the MCveA and MCveA-laeA strain showed higher levels of aflR expression than the wild type 55 with this treatment.

Conidial and Sclerotial Density-Dependent Production is Affected by VeA and LaeA.

A recent study has shown that conidial and sclerotial production is density dependent in *A. flavus*, for which low 60 cell densities resulted in high sclerotial formation and high cell densities in low sclerotial formation, with an inverse effect on conidial production. This quorum-like signaling system regulating the sclerotial-to-conidial shift was impaired in oxylipin-generating oxygenase mutants. 65 Because VeA has been shown to be important in oxylipin signaling responses and forms a complex with LaeA in the

nucleus, we now show that changes in veA and laeA expression could affect the density-dependent sclerotial-to-conidial shift.

The relative abilities of the wild type and the veA and laeA mutants to form sclerotia and conidia were determined by inoculating 10^2 , 10^4 , and 10^6 conidia onto GMM plus 2% sorbitol plates which were placed in constant dark at 29° C. for 3 (conidia) and 7 (sclerotia) days. Similar to prior results, sclerotial production diminished and conidial production increased in the wild type with increasing cell population levels (FIGS. **16**A and B). The veA and laeA null mutants were incapable of producing sclerotia at any population level and yielded relatively constant levels (FIGS. **16**A and B).

However, clear differences between effects of loss of or overexpression (MC) of veA compared to the results for cognate laeA mutants emerged in both conidial and sclerotial development. Previous studies have suggested a "balance" in sclerotial and conidial production, i.e., when sclerotial production is low, conidial is high and vice versa. This appeared to hold true for the Δ laeA strain (no sclerotial production at any cell density and high conidial counts at all densities) but not the ΔveA strain, for which conidial counts were very low at all population levels (FIG. 16A) despite the lack of sclerotial production (FIG. 16B). The MC mutants also showed clear differences in their density-dependent responses. The MCveA strain still exhibited a densitydependent response in sclerotial production with declining numbers in both light and dark regimes at high population levels (FIG. 16B). This was in contrast to the MClaeA strain, which maintained constant sclerotial numbers at all population levels (FIG. 16B). The MCveA-laeA double mutant exhibited an intermediate response. The trend to increased conidial numbers at high population levels was maintained in the MCveA and MCveA-laeA strains but not in the MClaeA strain (FIG. 16A). These results are summarized in Table 7.

TABLE 7

Summary of density-dependent phenomena in <i>A. flavus</i> mutants, morphological differentiations under indicated conditions.				
Mutation	Light- Conidia	Light - Sclerotia	Dark- Conidia	Dark- Sclerotia
None (WT)	+	+	+	+
∆veA	±	-	±	-
∆laeA	-	-	-	-
MCveA	±	+	±	+
MClaeA	-	-	-	-
MCveA-laeA	+	±	+	±

+ indicates the presence of density-dependent development

± indicates an intermediate response.

- indicates the absence of density-dependent development

Density-Dependent Production of Aflatoxin is Controlled by LaeA.

We also examined the strains for possible effects of laeA and veA expression on aflatoxin production at all cell densities, as aflatoxin production in the wild type is highest at low population levels. Regardless of cell densities, the Δ veA and Δ laeA strains never produced observable aflatoxin under the growth conditions used here, whereas all the MC strains produced aflatoxin in all treatments (FIG. 17). The MCveA strain also showed a density-dependent decrease of aflatoxin with increasing cell population, similar to the wild type, whereas the MClaeA strain did not, and the double mutant showed an intermediate result. Aflatoxin production correlated with sclerotial production.

VeA and LaeA are Important Factors for Seed Colonization.

Recently, Kale et al. reported that laeA mutants were 5 aberrant in host colonization and aflatoxin production on both peanut and maize seed, but there are no reports for the role of VeA in *A. flavus* pathogenicity. Here, we examined and contrasted colonization attributes of the different veA and laeA mutants on two peanut cultivars and one maize 10 hybrid.

Each fungal strain maintained similar growth patterns regardless of the host seed. FIG. **18**A shows that both null mutants produced fewer conidia than the wild type during growth on seeds, with the Δ veA strain developing signifi- 15 cantly fewer conidia than the Δ laeA strain. Visually, the Δ veA strain was most crippled in its ability to grow on any seed (data not shown). The MCveA and MCveA-laeA strains also produced fewer conidia than the wild type; however, the MClaeA strain was similar to the wild type in conidial 20 production, depending on the host seed, as reported earlier. The MC strains also formed sclerotia on the seeds (data not shown).

The colonized seeds were next examined for aflatoxin contamination. All MC strains and the wild type produced 25 aflatoxin in all hosts, in contrast to the lack of aflatoxin production by both the Δ veA and Δ laeA strain (FIG. **18**B). The considerably higher aflatoxin production by some MC mutants in vitro (FIG. **17**), however, was not replicated in growth on seed under the conditions in this study. 30

To further investigate the ability of the strains to colonize seed, histological studies were performed. We were specifically interested in assaying for maceration effects and reasoned that this could be partially measured by host cell lipid utilization. The staining techniques did not show any obvi- 35 ous difference in host penetration by MC strains compared to that of the wild type (data not shown). However, the two null mutants exhibited different host invasion patterns. The results in FIGS. 19A and B show that wild-type hyphae penetrated several layers of host epidermal and mesophyll 40 cells, with accompanying dissolution of host lipid reserves. Although the AlaeA strain also penetrated the host cells intracellularly, host lipid reserves were largely intact and the cell integrity appeared less damaged (FIGS. 19A and B). In contrast, hyphae of the AveA strain grew intercellularly in 45 epidermal cells and did not appear to penetrate peanut cells as well as hyphae of other strains (FIG. 19A). This mutant, like the Δ laeA mutant, was also less able to degrade host cell lipid reserves than the wild type (FIG. 19B). However, an in vitro assay for general lipase activity revealed no significant 50 difference between these strains (data not shown).

The wild type and the Δ laeA and Δ veA strains were then grown on media amended with different fatty acids either as sole carbon source or supplemented with glucose to determine if there might be any gross difference in the ability to 55 utilize or be inhibited by short-, medium-, or long-chain fatty acids. The results did not support any critical difference between the wild type and the two mutants when grown on a fatty acid as the sole carbon source, but the two mutants showed significant inhibition of growth compared to that of 60 the wild type when cultured on GMM amended with oleic acid (FIG. **20**). This experiment was repeated twice with similar results (data not shown).

Discussion.

In this study, we characterized the function and cross- 65 regulation of VeA and LaeA in *A. flavus* development and pathogenesis. The results, while confirming that VeA and

LaeA share functions in regulating aflatoxin and sclerotial production, also demonstrate distinct roles of VeA and LaeA in terms of vegetative growth, conidiation, density-dependent responses, and pattern of colonization of host tissues.

A Requirement for LaeA in Density-Dependent Sensing. Quorum-sensing systems in bacteria contribute to the production of virulence factors and biofilm formation in interactions between bacteria and host. In fungi, a quorumsensing system governing morphological shifts and virulence has been uncovered in the human pathogen Candida albicans. Recently, oxylipin-deficient lipoxygenase and dioxygenase mutants have been found to affect a newly discovered quorum-sensing-like, density-dependent sclerotial-to-conidial morphology shift in A. flavus. Because oxylipin signaling is dependent on VeA function and VeA is part of a nuclear complex with LaeA, we asked if VeA or LaeA mutants could be affected in this quorum-like morphology shift in A. flavus. Both null mutants were blocked in sclerotial formation regardless of cell population, and perhaps due to an inability to produce sclerotia, conidial production was relatively stable for each mutant at all three population levels, although it was much higher in the Δ laeA strain.

The MC strains showed clear differences in densitydependent development in that an extra copy of LaeA but not VeA abolished this quorum-like phenomenon (FIGS. **16**A and B). To date, there are no chemical data identifying molecules regulating the sclerotial-to-conidial switch in *A. flavus*, although oxylipins are hypothesized to fulfill this function at least in part. Quorum-sensing molecules for *Candida albicans* (farnesol and tyrosol) and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (phenylethanol and tryptophol) are aromatic alcohols and control the morphological switch from the yeast to filamentous growth in these fungi.

Interestingly, the yeast-to-filamentous growth switch in the fungus *Ceratocystis ulmi* is attenuated by lipoxygenase inhibitors and may implicate oxylipins in quorum sensing in this tree pathogen. We speculate that *A. flavus* MClaeA mutants are aberrant in oxylipin production and/or sensing but that this can be remediated to some degree when VeA levels also increase, as demonstrated by the intermediate density-dependent phenotype of the MCveA-laeA strain. The effects of gene loss and gain on density-dependent development are summarized in Table 7.

VeA and LaeA Feedback Regulation.

Both veA and laeA have been reported to be global regulators of secondary metabolites in A. flavus, as well as in other aspergilli. Here, the results indicate that the MCveA and MClaeA strains-particularly the MClaeA strain-produce more aflatoxin and sclerotia than the wild type. The MCveA-laeA double mutant did not show increased toxin production compared to that of the single mutants or an additive effect on sclerotial production. Prior work indicated that LaeA negatively regulated veA expression, and here, we show evidence for VeA regulation of LaeA (FIG. 15), as was described for A. nidulans. These results support a mechanism of mutual repression of veA and laeA expression and may explain, in part, a dampening of the expression of both genes in the MCveA-laeA strain compared to the expression of the single genes in the MCveA and MClaeA strains which, in turn, may affect aflatoxin and sclerotial output in the double mutant.

Requirement for VeA and LaeA in Host Cell Penetration and Degradation.

Host lipid reserves are depleted during seed colonization by *Aspergillus*, with lipase and esterase activities implicated in seed pathogenesis. Both null mutants were impaired in seed colonization, where neither strain could degrade lipid reserves despite hyphal penetration of at least some layers of the host seeds (FIGS. 19A and B). The crippled ability of both null mutants to utilize lipid reserves brings to mind several lipid biosynthesis mutants also impaired in Aspergillus colonization of seed, including β -oxidation mutants, 5 odeA mutants [(delta)12-desaturase], and the oxylipin oxygenase mutants in A. nidulans and A. flavus. The inhibition of both null mutants by oleic acid (not seen in the wild type) (FIG. 20) suggests a possible toxic effect of this fatty acid on these strains which may relate to their impairment in growth 10 on seed. It is less likely that the inhibition is associated with defects in β -oxidation, since the mutants grew equally as well as the wild type on oleic acid as a sole carbon source (data not shown), although we cannot rule out this possibility. Regardless of mechanism, the results of all of these 15 studies together may support lipid utilization and/or signaling as an important factor in Aspergillus seed pathogenesis.

Interestingly, the hyphal penetration patterns of the two null mutants as revealed by Gomori staining were quite diverse, whereas hyphae of the Δ veA strain remained largely intercellular (FIG. **19**A). This inability to penetrate intracellularly may indicate loss of degradative enzymes in this strain and may explain its poor production of conidia on host seed. However, we note that the strain is crippled in conidial production on medium also. The relative decrease of conidial production by the Δ laeA strain on seed (compared to its vigorous conidial production in medium) might be attributable to a loss in lipid assimilation or the possible toxicity effects mentioned above.

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146

50

Histology of the MC strains presented an invasion and lipid degradation pattern similar to that of the wild type. The relatively decreased conidial production on seed from these strains is possibly a function of their skewed sclerotial development rather than an inability to obtain nutrients from the seed.

In conclusion, this example provides additional evidence for distinct roles of LaeA and VeA in the development and pathogenesis of *A. flavus* despite the considerable overlapping of functions previously reported. The loss of both genes blocks the production of sclerotia and aflatoxin, but under our conditions, only laeA overexpression abolishes densitydependent phenomena, including a sclerotial-to-conidial shift and decreased aflatoxin production with cell population increase. The null mutants, while both were reduced in host lipid utilization, displayed distinct cell ingress abilities as reflected in patterns of hyphal penetration of host cells.

Other embodiments and uses of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art from consideration from the specification and practice of the invention disclosed herein. All references cited herein for any reason, including all journal citations and U.S./foreign patents and patent applications, are specifically and entirely incorporated herein by reference. It is understood that the invention is not confined to the specific reagents, formulations, reaction conditions, etc., herein illustrated and described, but embraces such modified forms thereof as come within the scope of the following claims.

49

40

23

<210> SEO ID NO 1 <211> LENGTH: 49 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEOUENCE: 1 tttggccatg ggtggtagcg gtggtatggt gagcaagggc gaggagctg <210> SEQ ID NO 2 <211> LENGTH: 40 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 2 aaaatttaag cttctacttg tacagttcgt ccatgccgtg <210> SEQ ID NO 3 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE : <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 3 actcacgaat ccacgggata cat <210> SEQ ID NO 4 <211> LENGTH: 36 <212> TYPE: DNA

SEQUENCE LISTING

-continued

52

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 4 ggcctgagtg gccgggtggg atacggtcca tcgaaa 36 <210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 39 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 5 ggccatctag gccgaccgta tattgtttca taaatcctt 39 <210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 6 tatgaccgcg tgagcaaata ggac 24 <210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 7 atgtttgaga tgggcccggt ggg 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 26 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 8 ttatcttaat ggtttcctag cctggt 26 <210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 9 atgtacgctg ttgaggatag ggc 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 25 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 10 ttagtattcg ttatccagac catcg 25

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 11		
<211> LENGTH: 31 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 11		
(100) SEQUENCE. II		
ctcgagttag tattcgttat ccagaccatc g	31	
<210> SEQ ID NO 12		
<211> LENGTH: 30		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 12		
ccatggatgg ctacacttgc agcaccacca	30	
<210> SEQ ID NO 13		
<211> LENGTH: 32		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 13		
ctcgagttaa cgcatggtgg caggctttga ga	32	
<210> SEQ ID NO 14		
<211> LENGTH: 21		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<pre><220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide</pre>		
(223) Office Information. Synchectic Origonacicociae		
<400> SEQUENCE: 14		
	0.1	
atggtgagca agggcgagga g	21	
<210> SEQ ID NO 15		
<211> LENGTH: 51		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<pre><220> FEATURE:</pre>		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 15		
ggtggtggtg ctgcaagtgt agccatcgtg gcgatggagc gcatgatata g	51	
010. CEO ID NO 16		
<210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 21		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 16		
atggccgaca agcagaagaa c	21	
<210> SEQ ID NO 17		
<211> LENGTH: 54		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> OPCANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 17	
acgagtteee accgggeeea teteaaacat gtggtteatg acettetgtt teag	54
<210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 54 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 18	
ggaatgcgcc ctatcctcaa cagcgtacat gtggttcatg accttctgtt tcag	54
<210> SEQ ID NO 19 <211> LENGTH: 31 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 19	
gaattcatgc agcagcccaa gogogogaga g	31
<210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 33 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 20	
aaagggcccc gagaatgtcc gcctgacccg tgc	33
<210> SEQ ID NO 21 <211> LENGTH: 25 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 21	
ccaagtotgo ocgacaagot cactg	25
<210> SEQ ID NO 22 <211> LENGTH: 66 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 22	
cgccacagcg acgaggacga tggtctggat aacgaatacg gtggtagcgg tggtatggtg	60
agcaag	66
<210> SEQ ID NO 23 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 23	

<210> SEQ ID NO 24	
<211> LENGTH: 57	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 24	
ctgcacatat accaggotag gaaaccatta agaggtggta goggtggtat ggtgago	57
<210> SEQ ID NO 25	
<211> LENGTH: 24	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 25	
tettaatggt tteetageet ggta	24
<210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 26	
<211> HENGIN: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 26	
cetegecete etgeateaat attegg	26
<210> SEQ ID NO 27	
<211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<212> TIFE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 27	
gagacggcta tgaaattett ttteeatett etettaeeae egetaeeaee tettaatggt	60
tteetageet ggtatatg	78
<210> SEQ ID NO 28	
<211> LENGTH: 60 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 28	
	<u> </u>
gagcaggcgc tctacatgag catgccctgc ccctgagagc aaaaggcgac cacatccagg	60
<210> SEQ ID NO 29	
<211> LENGTH: 24	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 29	
	24
tcgtcaaccg cctcagctgg aacc	24
<210> SEQ ID NO 30	
<211> LENGTH: 25	

<211> LENGTH: 25 <212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

60

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 30 ceteetegee geetetagta eegte 25 <210> SEQ ID NO 31 <211> LENGTH: 64 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 31 gaaattettt ttecatette tettaceace getaceaceg tattegttat ceagaceate 60 gtcc 64 <210> SEQ ID NO 32 <211> LENGTH: 62 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 32 cgagcaggcg ctctacatga gcatgccctg cccctgaaga ccgtatattg tttcataaat 60 62 CC <210> SEQ ID NO 33 <211> LENGTH: 25 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 33 cggctgttta cattgtgttt tctgg 25 <210> SEQ ID NO 34 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 34 ccgtgaagaa cttggcgttg tag 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 35 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 35 ggaccgtcta attcaactca cag 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 36 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

	1	
- COIL	inued	

<400> SEQUENCE: 36		
cttccagegg ttatecteeg ttg	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 37		
<211> LENGTH: 29		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 37		
atctgacaga gcggccgcaa ttgattacg	29	
<210> SEQ ID NO 38		
<211> LENGTH: 30		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 38		
atatatgegg eegetettge atetttgttt	30	
<210> SEQ ID NO 39		
<211> LENGTH: 27		
<211> HENGTH: 27 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 39		
gataccaaac ggaactggct gttatgg	27	
ALC: CEG TO NO 40		
<210> SEQ ID NO 40		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<2203 FLATORE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 40	23	
atcgacgcaa ccatcgaagc agc	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 41		
<211> LENGTH: 24		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 41		
gatetttgee eggtgtatga aace	24	
<210> SEQ ID NO 42		
<210> SEQ ID NO 42 <211> LENGTH: 32		
<211> LENGTH: 32 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
-		
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 42		
toggaggagg coatggtgat gtotgotoaa go	32	
	~	

-continued

-continued	
<211> LENGTH: 33	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 43	
gacateacea tggeeteete egaggaegte ate	33
<210> SEQ ID NO 44	
<211> LENGTH: 44	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<pre>:213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence :220> FEATURE:</pre>	
223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
:400> SEQUENCE: 44	
ggeteeageg eetgeaceag eteeggegee ggtggagtgg egge	44
<210> SEQ ID NO 45	
<211> LENGTH: 44	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 45	
ggagctggtg caggcgctgg agccactggc ggcaaatctg gtgg	44
<210> SEQ ID NO 46	
<211> LENGTH: 24	
<pre>:212> TYPE: DNA :213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence</pre>	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 46	
atctggaggg gacaggcagt ttat	24
<210> SEQ ID NO 47	
<211> LENGTH: 60	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:	
<pre><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 47	
gggtttcgaa ctacatcaag ggtccaagac cgacatcgag gctctgtaca gtgaccggtg	60
<210> SEQ ID NO 48	
<211> LENGTH: 26	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 48	
agggaattet caggggcagg geatge	26
-210. CEO ID NO 40	
<210> SEQ ID NO 49 <211> LENGTH: 22	
<211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	

65

-continued

-continued		
gaaggtcgat gatggtgtga tg	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 50 <211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 50		
ctagaggtaa agatcaaggt ag	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 51 <211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 51		
ctgatggctg aatgaagcac ag	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 52 <211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 52		
tgctttacga cgatagccat gc	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 53 <211> LENGTH: 45		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 53		
ggtgaagagc attgtttgag gcagcggcca gtctttagac aaatg	45	
<210> SEQ ID NO 54 <211> LENGTH: 45		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 54		
agtgceteet eteagaeaga ataggataae gaataetaaa gaeeg	45	
<210> SEQ ID NO 55 <211> LENGTH: 24		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<pre><223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide</pre>		
<400> SEQUENCE: 55		
tatgcactgg cactcaagca accg	24	
<210> SEQ ID NO 56		
<211> LENGTH: 24		
<212> TYPE: DNA		

-continued

-continued		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 56		
gtgcatgacg gtcgtatctg gtcc	24	
<210> SEQ ID NO 57		
<211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 57		
ggctgtagtc gctttgtt	18	
<210> SEQ ID NO 58 <211> LENGTH: 18		
<211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 58		
gcccagtgta agaaagga	18	
<210> SEQ ID NO 59		
<211> LENGTH: 21		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 59		
gctgtcgatc tttgtaccct g	21	
<210> SEQ ID NO 60		
<211> LENGTH: 21		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 60		
cgttcctgga tgtggtcgcc t	21	
<210> SEQ ID NO 61		
<211> LENGTH: 33 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<212> TIPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 61		
atataagett aatggetaca ettgeageae eae	33	
<210> SEQ ID NO 62		
<211> LENGTH: 33		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 62		
	22	

70

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 63		
<211> LENGTH: 34		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 63		
atataagott aatgcagcag cccaagogog cgag	34	
<210> SEQ ID NO 64 <211> LENGTH: 32		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 64		
atatgaattc atgagtgcgg cgaactatcc ag	32	
<210> SEQ ID NO 65		
<211> LENGTH: 33		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 65		
atatgtegae teacegagga gtteegtteg etg	33	
<210> SEQ ID NO 66		
<211> LENGTH: 36 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 66		
atatgaattc atgtttgaga tgggcccggt gggaac	36	
<210> SEQ ID NO 67 <211> LENGTH: 34		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 67		
atatgtcgac ttatcttaat ggtttcctag cctg	34	
Joogao coaccocado gyreeocoag corg	51	
<210> SEQ ID NO 68		
<211> LENGTH: 32		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 68		
atataagctt atcaacgagc atcagcacaa ac	32	
<210> SEQ ID NO 69		
<211> LENGTH: 33		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 69	
atatgtcgac tccatattcc actgccgacg gac	33
<210> SEQ ID NO 70 <211> LENGTH: 34 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 70	
atatgaattc tctgatagga cagccatgca aatc	34
<210> SEQ ID NO 71 <211> LENGTH: 30 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 71	
atatgaattc atgtacgctg ttgaggatag	30
<210> SEQ ID NO 72 <211> LENGTH: 32 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 72	
atatgtogac ttagtattog ttatocagac ca	32
<210> SEQ ID NO 73 <211> LENGTH: 31 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 73	
atatgaattc acggtagcgc gggtatcgga g	31
<210> SEQ ID NO 74 <211> LENGTH: 32 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 74	
atatgaattc atgtetteat egtateeace ae	32
<210> SEQ ID NO 75 <211> LENGTH: 32 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 75	
atatetegag accaggeace gggaeggaga tg	32

-continued

-concinued		
<210> SEQ ID NO 76		
<211> LENGTH: 33		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 76		
atatetegag agtaggaata gteeetaete gtg	33	
<210> SEQ ID NO 77		
<2105 SEQ 1D NO 77 <2115 LENGTH: 34		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 77		
atatetegag tecaggeeet ggagtaaetg getg	34	
<210> SEQ ID NO 78		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 78		
ttegetagae ageteattet aeg	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 79		
<211> LENGTH: 24		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 79		
tagtattcgt tatccagacc atcg	24	
<210> SEQ ID NO 80		
<211> LENGTH: 24		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 80		
atacctggat aaaccaaatc gagc	24	
<210> SEO ID NO 81		
<2105 SEG 1D NO 81 <211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 81		
aggttcattc gcagggctag ac	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 82		
<211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		

-continued	
<400> SEQUENCE: 82	
accactacag ctaccactct cc	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 83 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide	
<400> SEQUENCE: 83	
tttcgatgct ctctgagacg gc	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 84 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans	
<400> SEQUENCE: 84	
Arg Leu Glu Val Ile Ser Asn Pro Phe Ile Val Tyr Ser Ala Lys Lys 1 5 10 15	
<210> SEQ ID NO 85 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans	
<400> SEQUENCE: 85	
Arg Leu Glu Val Ile Ser Asn Pro Phe Ile Val Tyr Ser Ala Lys Lys151015	
<210> SEQ ID NO 86 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 86	
Arg Leu Glu Val Ile Ser Asn Pro Phe Ile Val Tyr Ser Ala Lys Lys151015	
<210> SEQ ID NO 87 <211> LENGTH: 15 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans	
<400> SEQUENCE: 87	
Lys Ile Gly Val Trp Phe Val Leu Gln Asp Leu Ser Val Arg Thr 1 5 10 15	
<210> SEQ ID NO 88 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans	
<400> SEQUENCE: 88	
Lys Ser Val Ser Asp Leu Pro Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Glu Val Ile Asn 1 5 10 15	
Lys Gly	
<210> SEQ ID NO 89 <211> LENGTH: 14 <212> TYPE: PRT	

<212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 89 Arg Ile Trp Ser Leu Gln Val Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Arg Ala 1 5 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 90 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 90 Lys Glu Ile His Ala Tyr Asn Ile Leu His Ile Tyr Gln Ala Arg Lys 1 5 10 15 <210> SEQ ID NO 91 <211> LENGTH: 14 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 91 Arg Tyr Ala Val Ala Gly Gly Pro Ala Pro Trp Asn Arg Asn 1 5 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 92 <211> LENGTH: 17 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 92 Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Leu Ile Tyr Ala Pro His Pro Thr Asn Gly Arg 1 5 10 15 Phe <210> SEQ ID NO 93 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 93 Lys Ile Ile Gln Val Ala Leu Asp Gly Leu Glu Asn Ile Leu Lys Val 1 5 10 15 <210> SEQ ID NO 94 <211> LENGTH: 13 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 94 Lys Ile Gln Ala Val Ile Glu Ala Gly Ile Pro Arg Arg 1 5 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 95 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 95 Lys Thr Pro Gln Pro Asp Trp Asn Thr Ile Ala Pro Ala Leu Pro Val 1 5 10 15 Leu Ala Lys Leu 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 96 <211> LENGTH: 22

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 96 Lys Gly Thr Ala Pro Ile Leu Ala Ser Thr Phe Ser Glu Pro Phe Gln 1 5 10 15 Val Phe Ser Ala Lys Lys 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 97 <211> LENGTH: 15 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 97 Lys Ile Gly Val Trp Phe Val Leu Gln Asp Leu Ser Val Arg Thr 1 5 10 15 <210> SEQ ID NO 98 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 98 Lys Ser Val Ser Asp Leu Pro Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Glu Val Ile Asn 1 5 10 15 Lys Gly <210> SEQ ID NO 99 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 99 Lys Asp Ala Thr Glu Gly Thr Gln Pro Met Pro Ser Pro Val Pro Gly 1 5 10 15 Lys Leu <210> SEQ ID NO 100 <211> LENGTH: 15 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 100 Lys Lys Phe Pro Gly Leu Thr Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Ser Arg Met 1 5 10 15 <210> SEQ ID NO 101 <211> LENGTH: 28 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 101 Lys Leu Met Thr Asn Gln Gly Ser Pro Val Leu Thr Gly Val Pro Val 5 10 1 15 Ala Gly Val Ala Tyr Leu Asp Lys Pro Asn Arg Ala 20 25 <210> SEQ ID NO 102 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT

<213 > ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans

82

<400> SEQUENCE: 102 Lys Glu Ile His Ala Tyr Asn Ile Leu His Ile Tyr Gln Ala Arg Lys 15 1 5 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 103 <211> LENGTH: 11 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 103 Arg Ile Gln Gln Leu Ala Ala Asp Val Lys Ser 1 5 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 104 <211> LENGTH: 14 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 104 Arg Tyr Ala Val Ala Gly Gly Pro Ala Pro Trp Asn Arg Asn 1 5 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 105 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 105 Lys Asp Val Asp As
n Thr Asp Gly Gly Phe \mbox{Phe} Val Tr
p Gly Asp Leu 1 5 10 15 Ser Ile Lys Val 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 106 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 106 Arg Leu Lys Asp Val Asp Asn Thr Asp Gly Gly Phe Phe Val Trp Gly 5 10 1 15 Asp Leu Ser Ile Lys Val 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 107 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 107 Lys Glu Ile His Ala Tyr Asn Ile Leu His Ile Tyr Gln Ala Arg Lys 1 5 10 15 <210> SEQ ID NO 108 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 108 Arg Trp Tyr Asn Leu Ala Val Ser Glu Ser Ile Glu Asn Leu Ser Leu 1 5 10 15 Ala Pro Phe Ser Arg Val

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 109 <211> LENGTH: 14 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 109 Arg Tyr Ala Val Ala Gly Gly Pro Ala Pro Trp Asn Arg Asn 5 1 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 110 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 110 Lys Gly Thr Ala Pro Ile Leu Ala Ser Thr Phe Ser Glu Pro Phe Gln 1 5 10 15 Val Phe Ser Ala Lys Lys 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 111 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 111 Lys Ser Val Ser Asp Leu Pro Gln Ser Asp Ile Ala Glu Val Ile Asn 1 5 10 15 Lys Gly <210> SEQ ID NO 112 <211> LENGTH: 14 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 112 Arg Ile Trp Ser Leu Gln Val Val Gln Gln Pro Ile Arg Ala 1 5 10 <210> SEQ ID NO 113 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 113 Arg Leu Glu Val Ile Ser Asn Pro Phe Ile Val Tyr Ser Ala Lys Lys 5 10 15 1 <210> SEQ ID NO 114 <211> LENGTH: 21 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans <400> SEQUENCE: 114 Arg Arg Pro Asp Gln Tyr Ala Gly Ser Asp Ala Tyr Ala Asn Ala Pro 5 10 15 1 Glu Arg Pro Arg Ser 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 115

<211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus nidulans

<400> SEG	QUEN	CE :	115											
Arg Arg H 1	Pro :	Ser	Ala 5	Val	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Gln 10	Pro	Ile	Ala	Gln	Pro 15	Tyr
Gln Arg H	Pro		-											
010 (7)	~ TD													
<210> SE(<211> LEN <212> TYN	NGTH	: 57												
<213> ORG			Aspe	ergil	llus	nidu	lans	3						
<400> SEQ	QUEN	CE:	116											
Met Ala 1 1	Thr :	Leu	Ala 5	Ala	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro 10	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Gly 15	Asn
Ser Asn S		Val 20	Ser	Arg	Ile	Thr	Arg 25	Glu	Gly	Lys	Lys	Ile 30	Thr	Tyr
Lys Leu A	Asn 35	Ile	Met	Gln	Gln	Pro 40	Lys	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ala 45	Суз	Gly	Gln
Gly Ser I 50	Lys :	Ser	His	Thr	Asp 55	Arg	Arg	Pro	Val	Asp 60	Pro	Pro	Pro	Val
Ile Glu I 65	Leu J	Asn	Ile	Phe 70	Glu	Ser	Asp	Pro	His 75	Asp	Asp	Ser	Asn	LYS 80
Thr Asp 1	Ile '	Thr	Phe 85	Val	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Asn 90	Phe	Phe	Leu	Phe	Ala 95	Thr
Leu Glu H		Glu 100	Arg	Pro	Ile	Ala	Thr 105	Gly	Lys	Leu	Met	Thr 110	Asn	Gln
Gly Ser H	Pro ' 115	Val	Leu	Thr	Gly	Val 120	Pro	Val	Ala	Gly	Val 125	Ala	Tyr	Leu
Азр Lys H 130	Pro J	Asn	Arg	Ala	Gly 135	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro 140	Asp	Leu	Ser	Val
Arg Asn (145	Glu (Gly	Ser	Tyr 150	Arg	Phe	Ser	Phe	His 155	Leu	Phe	Glu	Gln	Ile 160
Lya Asp H	Pro :	Lys	Asp 165	Ala	Thr	Glu	Gly	Thr 170	Gln	Pro	Met	Pro	Ser 175	Pro
Val Pro (_	Lys 180	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Gln 185	Glu	Phe	Leu	Glu	Phe 190	Arg	Leu
Glu Val 1	Ile : 195	Ser	Asn	Pro	Phe	Ile 200	Val	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Lys 205	Lys	Phe	Pro
Gly Leu 7 210	Thr '	Thr	Ser	Thr	Pro 215	Ile	Ser	Arg	Met	Ile 220	Ala	Glu	Gln	Gly
Cys Arg V 225	Val J	Arg	Ile	Arg 230	Arg	Asp	Val	Arg	Met 235	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly	Asp 240
Lys Arg 1	Thr (Glu	Asp 245	Tyr	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Asn 250	Glu	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Asn 255	Asn
Arg Arg I		Asp 260	Gln	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Ser 265	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Asn 270	Ala	Pro
Glu Arg H	Pro 2 275	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ile 280	Ser	Thr	Asn	Met	Asp 285	Pro	Tyr	Ser
Tyr Pro S 290	Ser 2	Arg	Arg	Pro	Ser 295	Ala	Val	Glu	Tyr	Gly 300	Gln	Pro	Ile	Ala
Gln Pro 1 305	Tyr (Gln	Arg	Pro 310	Met	Ala	Ser	Thr	Pro 315	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Thr 320
Pro Ile H	Pro J	Ala	Pro 325	Ile	Pro	Met	Pro	Gly 330	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Pro 335	Pro

-continued

3	∋r Pro 40	Ala	Ser	Ala	His 345	Ala	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro 350	Ser	Val
Pro Leu Ala A 355	la Pro	Pro	Pro	Leu 360	His	Thr	Pro	Ser	Tyr 365	Gln	Ser	His
Leu Ser Phe G 370	ly Ala	Thr	Gln 375	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Ala 380	Pro	Gln	Leu	Ser
His Ile Pro G 385	ln Gln	Thr 390	Thr	Thr	Pro	Thr	His 395	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Arg 400
Ser Ser Ile S	er His 405	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gln	Ser 410	Ile	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Glu 415	Pro
Ser Met Gly T 4	yr Pro 20	Gly	Ser	Gln	Thr 425	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ala	Glu 430	Arg	Pro
Ser Tyr Gly G 435	ln Pro	Ser	Gln	Thr 440	Thr	Ser	Leu	Pro	Pro 445	Leu	Arg	His
Ser Leu Glu P 450	ro Ser	Val	Asn 455	Ser	Arg	Ser	Lys	Thr 460	Pro	Ser	Asn	Met
Ile Thr Ser L 465	eu Pro	Pro 470	Ile	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ser 475	Glu	Leu	Pro	Ser	Thr 480
Thr Ser Gln P	ro Ser 485	Ser	Ala	Ile	Gly	Ser 490	Ser	Pro	Ala	Asn	Glu 495	Pro
Gly Pro Arg L 5	eu Trp 00	Glu	Thr	Asn	Ser 505	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Arg 510	Thr	Tyr
Glu Glu Ser P 515	ne Gly	His	Asb	Asp 520	Arg	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Asn 525	Gly	Met	Arg
Pro Asp Ser G 530	lu Ser	Tyr	Pro 535	Gly	Gly	Met	Gln	Arg 540	Arg	Pro	Ser	Tyr
Glu Arg Ser S 545	er Leu	Leu 550	Asp	Gly	Pro	Asp	Gln 555	Met	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Arg 560
Ala Asn Gly A		Val	Ser	Lys	Pro	Ala	Thr	Met	Arg			
	565					570						
<210> SEQ ID :						570						
<210> SEQ ID : <211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS	NO 117 369 RT	ergil	llus	nidu	lans							
<211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P	NO 117 369 RT M: Asp	ergil	llus	nidu	ılanı							
<211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS	NO 117 369 RT M: Asp E: 117	-				3	Gly	His	His	Pro	Pro 15	Pro
<211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <400> SEQUENC Met Tyr Ala V	NO 117 369 RT M: Asp E: 117 al Glu 5 sp Arg	Asp	Arg	Ala	His	s Ser 10					15	
<211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <400> SEQUENC Met Tyr Ala V 1 Leu Ser Met A	NO 117 369 RT M: Asp E: 117 al Glu 5 sp Arg 0	Asp Ile	Arg Pro	Ala Pro	His Pro 25	Ser 10 Ser	Thr	Met	Tyr	Pro 30	15 Ser	Ser
<pre><211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <400> SEQUENC Met Tyr Ala V 1 Leu Ser Met A 2 Ala Gly Pro S</pre>	NO 117 369 RT M: Asp E: 117 al Glu 5 sp Arg 0 er Ala	Asp Ile Met	Arg Pro Val	Ala Pro Ser 40	His Pro 25 Pro	Ser 10 Ser Ala	Thr Gly	Met Gln	Tyr Pro 45	Pro 30 Glu	15 Ser Pro	Ser Glu
<pre><211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <400> SEQUENC Met Tyr Ala V 1 Leu Ser Met A 2 Ala Gly Pro S 35 Ser Leu Ser T</pre>	NO 117 369 RT M: Asp E: 117 al Glu 5 sp Arg D er Ala	Asp Ile Met His	Arg Pro Val Asp 55	Ala Pro Ser 40 Gly	His Pro 25 Pro Arg	Ser 10 Ser Ala Ile	Thr Gly Trp	Met Gln Ser 60	Tyr Pro 45 Leu	Pro 30 Glu Gln	15 Ser Pro Val	Ser Glu Val
<pre><211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <400> SEQUENC Met Tyr Ala V 1 Leu Ser Met A 2 Ala Gly Pro S 35 Ser Leu Ser T 50 Gln Gln Pro I</pre>	NO 117 369 RT M: Asp E: 117 al Glu 5 sp Arg D P Ala nr Val le Arg	Asp Ile Met His Ala 70	Arg Pro Val Asp 55 Arg	Ala Pro Ser 40 Gly Met	His Pro 25 Pro Arg Cys	Ser 10 Ser Ala Ile Gly	Thr Gly Trp Phe 75	Met Gln Ser 60 Gly	Tyr Pro 45 Leu Asp	Pro 30 Glu Gln Lys	15 Ser Pro Val Asp	Ser Glu Val Arg 80
<pre><211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <400> SEQUENC Met Tyr Ala V 1 Leu Ser Met A 2 Ala Gly Pro S Ser Leu Ser T 50 Gln Gln Pro I 65 Arg Pro Ile T Gln Thr Gln L</pre>	NO 1117 369 RT M: Asp E: 117 al Glu 5 Pr Ala hr Val le Arg hr Pro 85	Asp Ile Met His Ala 70 Pro	Arg Pro Val Asp 55 Arg Pro	Ala Pro Ser 40 Gly Met Cys	His Pro 25 Pro Arg Cys Ile	Ser 10 Ser Ala Ile Gly Arg 90	Thr Gly Trp Phe 75 Leu	Met Gln Ser 60 Gly Ile	Tyr Pro 45 Leu Asp Val	Pro 30 Glu Gln Lys Lys	15 Ser Pro Val Asp 95	Ser Glu Val Arg 80 Ala
<pre><211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: P <213> ORGANIS <400> SEQUENC Met Tyr Ala V 1 Leu Ser Met A 2 Ala Gly Pro S Ser Leu Ser T 50 Gln Gln Pro I 65 Arg Pro Ile T Gln Thr Gln L</pre>	NO 1117 369 RT M: Asp E: 1117 al Glu 5 P Arg D Arg D Arg D Arg N Ala hr Val le Arg hr Pro 85 ys Glu	Asp Ile Met His Ala 70 Pro Val	Arg Pro Val Asp 55 Arg Pro Asp	Ala Pro Ser 40 Gly Met Cys Ile	His Pro 25 Pro Arg Cys Ile Asn 105	, Ser Ala Ile Gly Arg 90 Ser	Thr Gly Trp Phe 75 Leu Leu	Met Gln Ser 60 Gly Ile Asp	Tyr Pro 45 Leu Asp Val Ser	Pro 30 Glu Gln Lys Lys Ser 110	15 Ser Pro Val Asp 95 Phe	Ser Glu Val Arg 80 Ala Tyr

-continued

											-	con	tin	ued				
	130					135					140							
Ser 145	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Pro 150	Pro	His	Pro	Thr	Ser 155	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Pro	Ala 160			
Ser	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Asn 165	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Pro 170	Val	Gly	Gln	Pro	Val 175	Gly			
Gln	Pro	Val	Gly 180	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly 185	Asn	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Gly 190	Ser	Thr			
Gln	Leu	Gln 195	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr 200	Pro	Asn	Pro	Gln	Ala 205	Gln	Tyr	Tyr			
Gln	Pro 210	Met	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Met 215	Ala	Gln	Pro	Gln	Met 220	Pro	Ala	Ala	Gln			
Pro 225	Val	Thr	Pro	Gly	Pro 230	Gly	Gly	Met	Phe	Thr 235	Arg	Asn	Leu	Ile	Gly 240			
СЛа	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser 245	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Tyr 250	Asp	Thr	Glu	Asp	Lys 255	Ile			
Gly	Val	Trp	Phe 260	Val	Leu	Gln	Asp	Leu 265	Ser	Val	Arg	Thr	Glu 270	Gly	Ile			
Phe	Arg	Leu 275	ГÀа	Phe	Ser	Phe	Val 280	Asn	Val	Gly	Lys	Ser 285	Val	Ser	Asp			
Leu	Pro 290	Gln	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala 295	Glu	Val	Ile	Asn	Lys 300	Gly	Thr	Ala	Pro			
Ile 305	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Phe 310	Ser	Glu	Pro	Phe	Gln 315	Val	Phe	Ser	Ala	Lys 320			
Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Val 325	Ile	Glu	Ser	Thr	Pro 330	Leu	Ser	Lys	Val	Phe 335	Ala			
Asn	Gln	Gly	Ile 340	Гла	Ile	Pro	Ile	Arg 345	Lys	Asp	Gly	Val	Lys 350	Gly	Gln			
Gly	Ser	Arg 355	Gly	Arg	His	Ser	Asp 360	Glu	Asp	Asp	Gly	Leu 365	Asp	Asn	Glu			
Tyr																		
<21: <21: <21: <22: <22: <22:	0 > SI 1 > LI 2 > T 3 > OI 0 > FI 3 > O 3 > O SI	ENGTH (PE : RGAN) EATUR THER	H: 20 DNA ISM: RE: INF() Art: DRMA			-		oligo	onuci	leot:	ide						
	accci				at											20		
<21: <21: <21: <22: <22:	0> SI 1> LI 2> T 3> OI 0> FI 3> O 0> SI	ENGTI (PE : RGAN) EATUI FHER	H: 5 DNA ISM: RE: INF(1 Art: DRMA			-		oligo	onuc:	leot:	ide						
cga	agag	ggt (gaaga	agcat	tt gi	ttg	aggca	a gaq	ggaco	gcgt	tgad	etgto	gat 🤉	3		51		
<21: <21: <21: <22: <22:	0> SI 1> LI 2> T 3> OI 0> FI 3> O 3> O SI	ENGTI (PE : RGAN] EATUI THER	H: 5 DNA ISM: RE: INF(O Art: ORMA			-		oligo	onuci	leot:	ide						

92

_

0	1
"	Т.

-continued

-continued		
tgacgacaat acctcccgac gatacctggg ttgattcctg cttttcctcc	50	
<210> SEQ ID NO 121		
<211> LENGTH: 20		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 121		
tctcgttctc ccatttacct	20	
<210> SEQ ID NO 122		
<211> LENGTH: 20		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<pre><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:</pre>		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 122		
tgcctcaaac aatgctcttc	20	
<210> SEQ ID NO 123		
<211> LENGTH: 19		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<pre><213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:</pre>		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 123		
caaggtatcg tcgggaggt	19	
010 (FO TO NO 104		
<210> SEQ ID NO 124		
<211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 124		
aatcacggac ctcgaagcag	20	
<210> SEQ ID NO 125		
<211> LENGTH: 20		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 125		
ggggtcttga tatggcgaat	20	
<210> SEQ ID NO 126		
<211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 126		
caacaagacc gacatcacct tc	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 127		
<211> LENGTH: 22		
<2125 TYPE: DNA		

<211> LENGIH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

94

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 127 ccattcttgg gatagetgca ac 22 <210> SEQ ID NO 128 <211> LENGTH: 32 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 128 caacgaacta gtccgcctgc ccttaacctc ca 32 <210> SEQ ID NO 129 <211> LENGTH: 32 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 129 gcatacacta gtctcgcatg ccagtggatg gg 32 <210> SEQ ID NO 130 <211> LENGTH: 21 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 130 catcggttga ctacgctcgc a 21 <210> SEQ ID NO 131 <211> LENGTH: 21 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 131 gacctgtggt gaaacctgag g 21 <210> SEQ ID NO 132 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 132 ctagctggtc attatttgat ctcg 24 <210> SEQ ID NO 133 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide <400> SEQUENCE: 133

gttgtagagt ggacgatcat catg

96

<210> SEQ ID NO 134		
<211> LENGTH: 26		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 134		
cottgtatga tgtatgtatg atgage	26	
<210> SEQ ID NO 135		
<211> LENGTH: 24		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 135		
gacagcgaaa gtgaagagga catc	24	
<210> SEQ ID NO 136		
<211> LENGTH: 20		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 136		
gaageggtet gaateteetg	20	
<210> SEQ ID NO 137		
<211> LENGTH: 20		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 137		
acagtccaag cgtggtatcc	20	
<210> SEQ ID NO 138		
<211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 138		
agagtettee tteageeagg te	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 139		
<211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide		
<400> SEQUENCE: 139		
gtggggcttt tcttcattct cg	22	
<210> SEQ ID NO 140		
<211> LENGTH: 3662		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus flavus		

				-contir	nued	
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 140					
acctcacagc	tggctgagtt	cccactggat	cggccattct	tctttttta	cccctcttc	60
tgtgacacca	tccaccttcc	cccattttag	tgccatccgt	gctgacccaa	tacccaccat	120
atcggctcag	tcgtgcagag	ttagtgccgt	cgtacatacc	agctccatta	gaaggtactg	180
tacatacgcc	atgtatctac	ggggtaattc	cggttgccgt	cgtcagaacg	gataaacatc	240
tcctattgac	cctctcgata	agaaagagca	agttcagagc	gaataaaatg	ctcgaagcgc	300
agaaatgcga	ccgtagaccc	atggtaccgg	gatatttaag	aacgcaagtt	atgtatgggg	360
ccgtcagccc	gatcaccatg	ttgttggaac	ttggaaccga	tggaaaccgt	caccgtcggt	420
aatcttacag	taccacggct	ccggagacga	gacggttagg	gtgttatagt	tggttgcgat	480
agtgtgtgta	cctgccgatt	ctcaggctga	ctcgtccttt	gacttttccc	gtcctcgctc	540
gctccacccc	ctctcattca	ttattcttcg	tccccccgt	atcaccaact	tgacttttgt	600
tactcctctc	ccataccttc	tttcctcatc	ctggacgggt	caatcgctgg	attgtctgtt	660
gtactgcctc	ggcgcagcgg	acccagttta	aattttttt	tttttaatt	tcattatcct	720
tcttttcccc	ttttggtcga	cagttggaat	ctctctcgtt	ttccgtttcg	cagacgactt	780
cgagaacatc	cttgaccgac	tggtcggttt	cacggcttgc	attcgtggga	gtcacgcccg	840
acataaccag	cacactagaa	gaaaaccaga	ttcacacggg	aaacgggggat	agattacttg	900
cttgacgcaa	gcactttccc	atagcgttga	ttttgtttgg	ttggaccgag	ggattgccaa	960
gtaagtccca	agcttcattg	ctagctggtc	attatttgat	ctcgaccatg	aaattgtggt	1020
caattacgcc	cgtcgaatct	tgttgtgcta	atcctggcag	tttttcgcat	cacagtcaag	1080
gcgtctccaa	aatggcgaca	cgageteett	tggcgcctcc	gccgaacgag	acggaagcct	1140
ccgtcagccg	gatcactcga	gagggcaaga	agctcaccta	taaactcaat	gtcatgcaac	1200
agcctgagcg	tgcgcgagcc	tgcggtgcag	gtgcaaagtg	tatgcgtcca	accagcactc	1260
cataaccgga	tagcatcaaa	ctgatggttc	tgactttata	tagcctctgc	ggaccgtcgt	1320
ccagtcgatc	ctccaccggt	cgtcgaactt	cgagtgtacg	agtccgatcc	caacgacgac	1380
ctcaacaaga	ccgacatcac	cttcgcatac	aacgccaatt	tcttcctgta	cgccactttg	1440
gaaaccgctc	gtcccatggc	ccaaggccgt	tttgccccga	atccgacttg	tccagtattg	1500
accggtgtgc	ccgtggctgg	agtggcttac	ttggaccgcc	catctcaagc	cggttacttc	1560
atcttccccg	atctttccgt	gcggcatgaa	ggtgtatatc	gattgaactt	ccacctgtac	1620
gaggaaacca	aggagagcaa	ggatgcgaac	gagaatgctc	cgatccagtc	catgtccaac	1680
ccaatgccat	cgaagccgat	ggcgccgaag	tcattcctgg	agtttcgtct	cgaggtcgtt	1740
tccgttccgt	tcaccgtatt	taacgccaag	aagttcccag	gattggccac	gagtacctcc	1800
ctgagtcggg	tcattgcgga	gcaaggttgt	cgtgtgcgga	ttcgacgtga	tgtccgcatg	1860
agacgtcggg	gagagaagcg	caccgatgac	tacgactacg	atgaggagag	agtctaccga	1920
tcttctgacc	gaatctctac	cccagatacc	cacgggtacg	ccggcactcc	cgttgaacgt	1980
cctcgatcaa	ccagtaccag	cacggtggat	ccctcattcc	cctacggtgt	cgatgctcag	2040
cgccggtcat	ctggcgcgac	cgagtatggt	ttccagggtg	cacagccgta	ccaacgacca	2100
ttgccgcctg	ctccgggtcc	cgcaccagcc	gctgtttcca	cgcccgctcc	tcccgctcct	2160
cccgcgccac	catcccataa	tcctggatat	caatcgcatc	tttcctttgg	ctcgactcaa	2220
actcaatatc	cageteccea	gctgcctcca	actccacaga	ccgcgtcgac	attggcagct	2280
ccgtactcgc	cccatccatc	gtattctcat	gctcggaatc	catcgacgag	ggccgagtat	2340

99

-continued

gaaacgcccg gttactccta tccgccatca cggatgtcaa cggaacgttc cagctatccc	2400
aagaatggot tgootoogot oogottggaa oogootaago oactaaatat gooatooggo	2460
gagccacgct cgtccgatct gaacgcatat cattccgtgg ctcaatcggc ggcaccccgg	2520
tetcagaeae egteateeag tetggtgeet teeetteege eeeteaagge tetategggg	2580
gattateeca acaacetete teaateatee ageagtaeet eteagageee eagteaegat	2640
ctoggogotg gcaagaagtt cttotgggat acgggogoca gootgtocaa goggtogtac	2700
gaagattegt ttggeeatga tgategteea etetaeaaeg geatgegeee egataeggaa	2760
agttateete ggaggetgte agatgeeagt eggaaettet acaaegaaae gegegatgaa	2820
atggcgtaca aacgagccaa cgggagaatg gccacgaaga tatcccctgc actccagtaa	2880
aacaagttga tteetgettt teeteeeget eatatagtga eggegtettg gegtaaeggt	2940
cgtcgattga tttctttccc gtaatctgtt ccttttccta atgtactctg gtgtgatggg	3000
cttcagggac tcttttaacg acccagactt ttgatgttta taccaccgtt cttttcttc	3060
tttcctcgat ctttggcatt attgtacatg atgctctgca tgtggttttc aagatattcc	3120
ccggattgtt cttgtcttca gtttatatac ggccgctctc gtgtttatta tccgctgtgt	3180
ttccaggtcg gctggacctg gggcctctcc cttcccgcga atagaagtga gtgagcaata	3240
caaatgtgac attgtccaaa agtttggtga tctgaacgcg caacctggat gcattgatcc	3300
gagacaatca cggggtetta gacatgegae atgtetgatt caeteetteg accatteet	3360
tgtttatcca tgaccatgcc ccatccactg gcatgcgaga atgacgtatg cgacagataa	3420
gatcgacgat ctgccttata tatccgaatt gatccgattg tcaatactct ctcttagtgt	3480
tgtataagta tatatatgtg ctgtagagta tgtcctggct gtctcccata cagaagaagc	3540
catgtcgaga aagggtatgt ccaccagagt aagattgtac attccttgga catgtcattg	3600
tcatttcaca ggaaatatcg aagggtcatg gattcggagg aacattccag ggaagagaca	3660
cc	3662
<210> SEQ ID NO 141 <211> LENGTH: 4406 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus flavus <400> SEQUENCE: 141	
aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta	60
ggtttttgta ttttaattat tattttcttt ttgtctgaat tttctcacaa cttatttgtt	120
atgcagccaa tgtctaaacc ccaccggacc caatgaccaa gccggccgca gtcgccatga	180
cccaacgacc gtaaccgcct gcccttaacc tccagctggc tgagttccca ctggatcggc	240
cattettett tttttacece etettetgtg acaceateca eetteeeeca ttttagtgee	300
atccgtgctg acccaatacc caccatatcg gctcagtcgt gcagagttag tgccgtcgta	360
	420
cataccaget ceattagaag gtactgtaca taegecatgt atetaegggg taatteeggt	480
tgccgtcgtc agaacggata aacatctcct attgaccctc tcgataagaa agagcaagtt	
cagagcgaat aaaatgctcg aagcgcagaa atgcgaccgt agacccatgg taccgggata	540
tttaagaacg caagttatgt atggggccgt cagcccgatc accatgttgt tggaacttgg	600
aaccgatgga aaccgtcacc gtcggtaatc ttacagtacc acggctccgg agacgagacg	
aacegaegga aacegeeace geeggeaate eeacageace aeggeeeegg agaegagaeg	660

101

continued

-continued	
teetttgaet ttteeegtee tegetegete eaceeetet eatteattat tettegteee	780
ccccgtatca ccaacttgac ttttgttact cctctcccat accttctttc ctcatcctgg	840
acgggtcaat cgctggattg tctgttgtac tgcctcggcg cagcggaccc agtttaaatt	900
ttttttttt tttaatttca ttateettet ttteeeettt tggtegaeag ttggaatete	960
tetegtttte egtttegeag aegaettega gaacateett gaeegaetgg teggttteae	1020
ggettgeatt egtgggagte aegeeegaea taaceageae aetagaagaa aaceagatte	1080
acacgggaaa cggggataga ttacttgctt gacgcaagca ctttcccata gcgttgattt	1140
tgtttggttg gaccgaggga ttgccaagta agtcccaagc ttcattgcta gctggtcatt	1200
atttgatete gaccatgaaa ttgtggteaa ttaegeeegt egaatettgt tgtgetaate	1260
ctggcagttt ttcgcatcac agtcaaggcg tctctgcctc aaacaatgct cttccaaaat	1320
ggcgacacga gctcctttgg cgcctccgcc gaacgagacg gaagcctccg tcagccggat	1380
cactcgagag ggcaagaagc tcacctataa actcaaatgt catgcaacag cctgagcgtg	1440
cgcgagcetg cggtgcaggt gcaaagtgta tgcgtccaac cagcacteca taaceggata	1500
gcatcaaact gatggttetg actttatata geetetgegg acegtegtee agtegateet	1560
ccaccggtcg tcgaacttcg agtgtacgag tccgatccca acgacgacct caacaagacc	1620
gacatcacct togoatacaa ogocaattto ttootgtaog coactttgga acogotogto	1680
ccatggccca aggccgtttt gccccgaatc cgacttgtcc agtattgacc ggtgtgcccg	1740
tggetggagt ggettaettg gaeegeeeat eteaageegg ttaetteate tteeeegate	1800
tttccgtgcg gcatgaaggt gtatatcgat tgaacttcca cctgtacgag gaaaccaagg	1860
agagcaagga tgcgaacgag aatgctccga tccagtccca tgtccaaccc aatgccatcg	1920
aageeegatg gegeegaagt catteetgga gtttegtete gaggtegttt eegtteegtt	1980
caccgtattt agcgccaaga agttcccagg attggccacg agtacctccc tgagtcgggt	2040
cattgeggag caaggttgte gtgtgeggat tegaegtgat gteegeatga gaegtegggg	2100
agagaagcgc accgatgact acgactacga tgaggagaga gtctaccgat cttctgaccg	2160
aatetetaee ecagataeee acgggtaege eggeaeteee gttgaaegte etegateaae	2220
cagtaccage acggtggate ceteatteee etaeggtgte gatgeteage geeggteate	2280
tggcgcgacc gagtatggtt tccagggtgc acagccgtac caacgaccat tgccgcctgc	2340
tccgggtccc gcaccagccg ctgtttccac gcccgctcct cccgctcctc ccgcgccacc	2400
atcccataat cctggatatc aatcgcatct ttcctttggc tcgactcaaa ctcaatatcc	2460
ageteeccag etgeetecaa etecacagae egegtegaca ttggeagete egtaetegee	2520
ccatccatcg tattctcatg ctcggaatcc atcgacgagc gccgagtatg aaacgcccgg	2580
ttacteetat eegecateae ggatgteaae ggaaegttee agetateeea agaatggett	2640
geeteegete egettggaae egeetaagee actaaatatg ceateeggeg ageeaegete	2700
gtccgatccg aacgcatatc attccgtggc tcaatcggcg gcaccccggt ctcagacacc	2760
gtcatccagt ctggtgcctt cccttccgcc cctcaaggct ctatcggggg attatcccaa	2820
caacetetet caateateea geagtacete teagageeee agteaegate teggegetgg	2880
caagaagttc ttctgggata cgggcgccag cctgtccaag cggtcgtacg aagattcgtt	2940
tggccatgat gatcgtccac tctacaacgg catgcgcccc gatacggaaa gttatcctcg	3000
gaggetgtea gatgeeagte ggaaetteta caaegaaaeg egegatgaaa tggegtaeaa	3060
acgagccaac gggagaatgg ccacgaagat atcccctgca ctccagtaaa acaagttgat	3120

103

104

teetgetttt eeteeegete atataggaeg gegtettgge gaaeggtegt egattgattt	3180
ctttcccgta atctgttcct tttcctaatg tactctggtg tgatgggctt cagggactct	3240
tttaacgacc cagacttttg atgtttatac caccgttctt tttcttcttt cctcgatctt	3300
tggcattatt gtacatgatg ctctgcatgt ggttttcaag atattccccg gattgttctt	3360
gtetteagtt tatataegge egetetegtg tttattatee getgtgttte eaggtegget	3420
ggacctgggg cctctccctt cccgcgaata gaagtgagtg agcaatacaa atgtgacatt	3480
gtccaaaagt ttggtgatct gaacgcgcaa cctggatgca ttgatccgag acaatcacgg	3540
ggtettagae atgegaeatg tetgatteae teettegaee attteettgt ttateeatga	3600
ccatgcccca tccactggca tgcgagaatg acgtatgcga cagataagat cgacgatctg	3660
ccttatatat ccgaattgat tcgattgtca atactctctc ttagtgttgt ataagtatat	3720
atatgtgctg tagagtatgt cctggctgtc tcccatacag aagaagccat gtcgagaaag	3780
ggtatgtcca ccagagtaag attgtacatt ccttggacat gtcattgtca tttcacagga	3840
aatatcgaag ggtcatggat tcggaggaac attccaggaa gagacaccag aaatgagttg	3900
gcacggatca gtaaacatgt agatctacat aaccttgttc attttcatga tgcactgaca	3960
ctagagcata gaggcgttta ctttacctct tatcaacgac taattgacat aaccaagcag	4020
tggaattttt atgattcaac gtcccagact atagtgccta ctgttatgat ctacctgcta	4080
ctttgatcgg tttcactttc tttgttggtt gatacttgtt gcgtatcttc tttgattact	4140
tatagtcaat agtccctgtt actatattag cgccgttcct agccattgta tatcctttga	4200
tccactactt gaaagaaaat tcgaacaagg gttttaatgg atgtatccat tctattttct	4260
cttttctttg gatgtaatga gatacaaagg tgttctaatc aaaaagtatg tattcaattc	4320
aaatacatct teecagacaa tetgggaaga ggaataagea agagagataa tteteegaet	4380
cacactattc gccatatcaa gacccc	4406
<210> SEQ ID NO 142 <211> LENGTH: 4556	
<pre><211> IENGIN: 4556 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with</pre>	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG	60
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142	60 120
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142 aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142 aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta ggtttttgta ttttaattat tattttcttt ttgtctgaat tttctcacaa cttatttgtt	120
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142 aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta ggtttttgta ttttaattat tattttcttt ttgtctgaat tttctcacaa cttatttgtt atgcagccaa tgtctaaacc ccaccggacc caatgaccaa gccggccgca gtcgccatga	120 180
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142 aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta ggtttttgta ttttaattat tatttcttt ttgtctgaat tttctcacaa cttatttgtt atgcagccaa tgtctaaacc ccaccggacc caatgaccaa gccggccgca gtcgccatga cccaacgacc gtaaccgcct gcccttaacc tccagctggc tgagttccca ctggatcggc	120 180 240
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142 aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta ggtttttgta ttttaattat tattttcttt ttgtctgaat tttctcacaa cttatttgtt atgcagccaa tgtctaaacc ccaccggacc caatgaccaa gccggccgca gtcgccatga cccaacgacc gtaaccgcct gcccttaacc tccagctggc tgagttccca ctggatcggc cattcttctt tttttacccc ctcttctgtg acaccatcca ccttcccca ttttagtgcc	120 180 240 300
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142 aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta ggtttttgta ttttaattat tatttcctt ttgtctgaat tttctcacaa cttatttgtt atgcagccaa tgtctaaacc ccaccggacc caatgaccaa gccggccgca gtcgccatga cccaacgacc gtaaccgcct gcccttaacc tccagctggc tgagttccca ctggatcggc cattcttctt tttttacccc ctcttctgtg acaccatcca ccttccccca ttttagtgcc atccgtgctg acccaatacc caccatatcg gctcagtcgt gcagagttag tgccgtcgta	120 180 240 300 360
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with</pre>	120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG <400> SEQUENCE: 142 aatcacggac ctcgaagcag tgggccttct ccaccctcga actgcctgtt caagttgtta ggttttgta ttttaattat tattttcttt ttgtctgaat tttctcacaa cttatttgtt atgcagccaa tgtctaaacc ccaccggacc caatgaccaa gccggccgca gtcgccatga cccaacgacc gtaaccgcct gcccttaacc tccagctgge tgagttccca ctggatcgge cattcttctt tttttacccc ctcttctgtg acaccatcca ccttcccca ttttagtgcc atccgtgctg acccaatacc caccatatcg gctcagtcgt gcagagttag tgccgtcgta cataccagct ccattagaag gtactgtaca tacgccatgt atctacgggg taattccggt tgccgtcgtc agaacggata aacatctcct attgaccct tcgataagaa agagcaagtt</pre>	120 180 240 300 360 420 480
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with</pre>	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus veA knockout with</pre>	120 180 240 300 420 480 540 600

105

tcctttgact	tttcccgtcc	tegetegete	caccccctct	cattcattat	tettegteee	780
ccccgtatca	ccaacttgac	ttttgttact	cctctcccat	accttctttc	ctcatcctgg	840
acgggtcaat	cgctggattg	tctgttgtac	tgcctcggcg	cagcggaccc	agtttaaatt	900
tttttttt	tttaatttca	ttatccttct	tttccccttt	tggtcgacag	ttggaatctc	960
tctcgttttc	cgtttcgcag	acgacttcga	gaacatcctt	gaccgactgg	tcggtttcac	1020
ggettgeatt	cgtgggagtc	acgcccgaca	taaccagcac	actagaagaa	aaccagattc	1080
acacgggaaa	cggggataga	ttacttgctt	gacgcaagca	ctttcccata	gcgttgattt	1140
tgtttggttg	gaccgaggga	ttgccaagta	agtcccaagc	ttcattgcta	gctggtcatt	1200
atttgatctc	gaccatgaaa	ttgtggtcaa	ttacgcccgt	cgaatcttgt	tgtgctaatc	1260
ctggcagttt	ttcgcatcac	agtcaaggcg	tctctgcctc	aaacaatgct	cttcaccctc	1320
ttcgcgggtc	tgaaataccc	tcacctggca	acagcaattg	gcgcttcatg	gctgtttttc	1380
cgatctctct	acttgtacgg	ctatgtgtac	tcgggtaagc	cacaaggcaa	gggcagattg	1440
ctgggaggtt	tcttctggtt	ttctcaaggc	gctctgtggg	ctctgagtgt	gtttggtgtt	1500
gccaaagaca	tgatctctta	ctgagagtta	ttctgtgtct	gacgaaatat	gttgtgtata	1560
tatatatatg	tacgttaaaa	gttccgtgga	gttaccagtg	attgaccaat	gttttatctt	1620
ctacagttct	gcctgtctac	cccattctag	ctgtacctga	ctacagagta	gtttaattgt	1680
ggttgacccc	acagtcggag	gcggaggaat	acagcaccga	tgtggcctgt	ctccatccag	1740
attggcacgc	aatttttaca	cgcggaaaag	atcgagatag	agtacgactt	taaatttagt	1800
ccccggcggc	ttctatttta	gaatatttga	gatttgattc	tcaagcaatt	gatttggttg	1860
ggtcaccctc	aattggataa	tatacctcat	tgctcggcta	cttcaactca	tcaatcaccg	1920
tcataccccg	catataaccc	tccattccca	cgatgtcgtc	caagtcgcaa	ttgacttacg	1980
gtgctcgagc	cagcaagcac	cccaatcctc	tggcaaagag	actttttgag	attgccgaag	2040
caaagaagac	aaacgttacc	gtetetgetg	atgtgacgac	aacccgagaa	ctcctggacc	2100
tcgctgaccg	tacggaagct	gttggatcca	atacatatgc	cgtctagcaa	tggactaatc	2160
aacttttgat	gatacaggtc	tcggtcccta	catcgccgtc	atcaagacac	acatcgacat	2220
cctcaccgat	ttcagcgtcg	acactatcaa	tggcctgaat	gtgctggctc	aaaagcacaa	2280
ctttttgatc	ttcgaggacc	gcaaattcat	cgacatcggc	aataccgtcc	agaagcaata	2340
ccacggcggt	gctctgagga	tctccgaatg	ggcccacatt	atcaactgca	gcgttctccc	2400
tggcgagggc	atcgtcgagg	ctctggccca	gaccgcatct	gcgcaagact	tcccctatgg	2460
tcctgagaga	ggactgttgg	tcctggcaga	gatgacctcc	aaaggatcgc	tggctacggg	2520
cgagtatacc	aaggcatcgg	ttgactacgc	tcgcaaatac	aagaacttcg	ttatgggttt	2580
cgtgtcgacg	cgggccctga	cggaagtgca	gtcggatgtg	tcttcagcct	cggaggatga	2640
agatttcgtg	gtcttcacga	cgggtgtgaa	cctctcttcc	aaaggagata	agcttggaca	2700
gcaataccag	actcctgcat	cggctattgg	acgcggtgcc	gactttatca	tcgccggtcg	2760
aggcatctac	gctgctcccg	acccggttga	agctgcacag	cggtaccaga	aagaaggctg	2820
ggaagcttat	atggccagag	tatgcggcaa	gtcatgattt	cctcttggag	caaaagtgta	2880
gtgccagtac	gagtgttgtg	gaggaaggct	gcatacattg	tgcctgtcat	taaacgatga	2940
gctcgtccgt	attggcccct	gtaatgccat	gttttccgcc	cccaatcgtc	aaggttttcc	3000
ctttgttaga	ttcctaccag	tcatctagca	agtgaggtaa	gctttgccag	aaacgccaag	3060

107

-continued

				-contir	nued		
gctttatcta	tgtagtcgat	aagcaaagtg	gactgatagc	ttaatatgga	aggtccctca	3120	
ggacaagtcg	acctgtgcag	aagagataac	agcttggcat	cacgcatcag	tgcctcctct	3180	
cagacagaat	aagtcgccat	aagttatcga	ccgaacctag	gtagggtata	tttggtgacg	3240	
acaatacctc	ccgacgatac	ctgggttgat	tcctgctttt	cctcccgctc	atataggacg	3300	
gcgtcttggc	gaacggtcgt	cgattgattt	ctttcccgta	atctgttcct	tttcctaatg	3360	
tactctggtg	tgatgggctt	cagggactct	tttaacgacc	cagacttttg	atgtttatac	3420	
caccgttctt	tttcttcttt	cctcgatctt	tggcattatt	gtacatgatg	ctctgcatgt	3480	
ggttttcaag	atattccccg	gattgttctt	gtcttcagtt	tatatacggc	cgctctcgtg	3540	
tttattatcc	gctgtgtttc	caggtcggct	ggacctgggg	cctctccctt	cccgcgaata	3600	
gaagtgagtg	agcaatacaa	atgtgacatt	gtccaaaagt	ttggtgatct	gaacgcgcaa	3660	
cctggatgca	ttgatccgag	acaatcacgg	ggtcttagac	atgcgacatg	tctgattcac	3720	
tccttcgacc	atttccttgt	ttatccatga	ccatgcccca	tccactggca	tgcgagaatg	3780	
acgtatgcga	cagataagat	cgacgatctg	ccttatatat	ccgaattgat	tcgattgtca	3840	
atactctctc	ttagtgttgt	ataagtatat	atatgtgctg	tagagtatgt	cctggctgtc	3900	
tcccatacag	aagaagccat	gtcgagaaag	ggtatgtcca	ccagagtaag	attgtacatt	3960	
ccttggacat	gtcattgtca	tttcacagga	aatatcgaag	ggtcatggat	tcggaggaac	4020	
attccaggaa	gagacaccag	aaatgagttg	gcacggatca	gtaaacatgt	agatctacat	4080	
aaccttgttc	attttcatga	tgcactgaca	ctagagcata	gaggcgttta	ctttacctct	4140	
tatcaacgac	taattgacat	aaccaagcag	tggaattttt	atgattcaac	gtcccagact	4200	
atagtgccta	ctgttatgat	ctacctgcta	ctttgatcgg	tttcactttc	tttgttggtt	4260	
gatacttgtt	gcgtatcttc	tttgattact	tatagtcaat	agtccctgtt	actatattag	4320	
cgccgttcct	agccattgta	tatcctttga	tccactactt	gaaagaaaat	tcgaacaagg	4380	
gttttaatgg	atgtatccat	tctattttct	cttttctttg	gatgtaatga	gatacaaagg	4440	
tgttctaatc	aaaaagtatg	tattcaattc	aaatacatct	tcccagacaa	tctgggaaga	4500	
ggaataagca	agagagataa	ttctccgact	cacactattc	gccatatcaa	gacccc	4556	
<220> FEATU <223> OTHER	TH: 9329 : DNA NISM: Artif: JRE: R INFORMATIC	DN: Aspergi	llus flavus	multicopy v cloning pla	7eA strain w asmid	ith	
<400> SEQUE	ENCE: 143						
agcgcccaat	acgcaaaccg	cctctccccg	cgcgttggcc	gattcattaa	tgcagctggc	60	
acgacaggtt	tcccgactgg	aaagcgggca	gtgagcgcaa	cgcaattaat	gtgagttagc	120	
tcactcatta	ggcaccccag	gctttacact	ttatgcttcc	ggctcgtatg	ttgtgtggaa	180	
ttgtgagcgg	ataacaattt	cacacaggaa	acagctatga	ccatgattac	gccaagcttg	240	
gtaccgagct	cggatccact	agtccgcctg	cccttaacct	ccagctggct	gagttcccac	300	
tggatcggcc	attcttcttt	ttttaccccc	tcttctgtga	caccatccac	cttcccccat	360	
tttagtgcca	tccgtgctga	cccaataccc	accatatcgg	ctcagtcgtg	cagagttagt	420	
gccgtcgtac	ataccagctc	cattagaagg	tactgtacat	acgccatgta	tctacggggt	480	
aattccggtt	gccgtcgtca	gaacggataa	acatctccta	ttgaccctct	cgataagaaa	540	

109

continued

				-contir	nued		
gagcaagttc	agagcgaata	aaatgctcga	agcgcagaaa	tgcgaccgta	gacccatggt	600	
accgggatat	ttaagaacgc	aagttatgta	tggggccgtc	agcccgatca	ccatgttgtt	660	
ggaacttgga	accgatggaa	accgtcaccg	tcggtaatct	tacagtacca	cggctccgga	720	
gacgagacgg	ttagggtgtt	atagttggtt	gcgatagtgt	gtgtacctgc	cgattctcag	780	
gctgactcgt	cctttgactt	ttcccgtcct	cgctcgctcc	accccctctc	attcattatt	840	
cttcgtcccc	cccgtatcac	caacttgact	tttgttactc	ctctcccata	ccttctttcc	900	
tcatcctgga	cgggtcaatc	gctggattgt	ctgttgtact	gcctcggcgc	agcggaccca	960	
gtttaaattt	tttttttt	ttaatttcat	tatccttctt	ttcccctttt	ggtcgacagt	1020	
tggaatctct	ctcgttttcc	gtttcgcaga	cgacttcgag	aacatccttg	accgactggt	1080	
cggtttcacg	gcttgcattc	gtgggagtca	cgcccgacat	aaccagcaca	ctagaagaaa	1140	
accagattca	cacgggaaac	ggggatagat	tacttgcttg	acgcaagcac	tttcccatag	1200	
cgttgatttt	gtttggttgg	accgagggat	tgccaagtaa	gtcccaagct	tcattgctag	1260	
ctggtcatta	tttgatctcg	accatgaaat	tgtggtcaat	tacgcccgtc	gaatettgtt	1320	
gtgctaatcc	tggcagtttt	tcgcatcaca	gtcaaggcgt	ctccaaaatg	gcgacacgag	1380	
ctcctttggc	gcctccgccg	aacgagacgg	aagceteegt	cagccggatc	actcgagagg	1440	
gcaagaagct	cacctataaa	ctcaatgtca	tgcaacagcc	tgagcgtgcg	cgagcctgcg	1500	
gtgcaggtgc	aaagtgtatg	cgtccaacca	gcactccata	accggatagc	atcaaactga	1560	
tggttctgac	tttatatagc	ctctgcggac	cgtcgtccag	tcgatcctcc	accggtcgtc	1620	
gaacttcgag	tgtacgagtc	cgatcccaac	gacgacctca	acaagaccga	catcaccttc	1680	
gcatacaacg	ccaatttctt	cctgtacgcc	actttggaaa	ccgctcgtcc	catggcccaa	1740	
ggccgttttg	ccccgaatcc	gacttgccca	gtattgaccg	gtgtgcccgt	ggctggagtg	1800	
gcttacttgg	accgcccttc	tcaagccggt	tacttcatct	tccccgatct	ttccgtgcgg	1860	
catgaaggtg	tatatcgatt	gaacttccac	ctgtacgagg	aaaccaagga	gagcaaggat	1920	
gcgaacgaga	atgctccgat	ccagtccctg	tccaacccaa	tgccatcgaa	gccgatggcg	1980	
ccgaagtcat	tcctggagtt	tcgtctcgag	gtcgtttccg	ttccgttcac	cgtatttagc	2040	
gccaagaagt	tcccaggatt	ggccacgagt	acctccctga	gtcgggtcat	tgcggagcaa	2100	
ggttgtcgtg	tgcggattcg	acgtgatgtc	cgcatgagac	gtcggggaga	gaagegeace	2160	
gatgactacg	actacgatga	ggagagagtc	taccgatctt	ctgaccgaat	ctctacccca	2220	
gatacccacg	ggtacgccgg	cactcccgtt	gaacgteete	gatcaaccag	taccagcacg	2280	
gtggatccct	cattccccta	cggtgtcgat	geteagegee	ggtcatctgg	cgcgaccgag	2340	
tatggtttcc	agggtgcaca	gccgtaccaa	cgaccattgc	cgcctgctcc	cggtcccgca	2400	
ccagccgctg	tttccacgcc	cgctcctccc	gctcctcccg	cgccaccatc	ccataatcct	2460	
ggatatcaat	cgcatctttc	ctttggctcg	actcaaactc	aatatccagc	tccccaactg	2520	
cctccaactc	cacagaccgc	gtcgacattg	gcagctccgt	actcgcccca	tccatcgtat	2580	
tctcatgctc	ggaatccatc	gacgagcgcc	gagtatgaaa	cgcccggtta	ctcctatccg	2640	
ccatcacgga	tgtcaacgga	acgttccagc	tatcccaaga	atggettgee	teegeteege	2700	
ttggaaccgc	ctaagccact	aaatatgcca	tccggcgagc	cacgctcgtc	cgatccgaac	2760	
gcatatcatt	ccgtggctca	atcggcggca	ccccggtctc	agacaccgtc	atccagtctg	2820	
gtgccttccc	ttccgcccct	caaggeteta	tcgggggatt	atcccaacaa	cctctctcaa	2880	
tcatccagca	gtacctctca	gagccccagt	cacgatctcg	gcgctggcaa	gaagttette	2940	

111

-continued

tgggatacgg gcgccagcct gtccaagcgg tcgtacgaag attcgtttgg ccatgatgat 3000 cgtccactct acaacggcat gcgccccgat acggaaagtt atcctcggag gctgtcagat 3060 gccagtcgga acttctacaa cgaaacgcgc gatgaaatgg cgtacaaacg agccaacggg 3120 agaatggcca cgaagatatc ccctgcactc cagtaaaaca agttgattcc tgcttttcct 3180 cccgctcata taggacggcg tcttggcgaa cggtcgtcga ttgatttctt tcccgtaatc 3240 tgtteetttt eetaatgtae tetggtgtga tgggetteag ggaetetttt aaegaeeeag 3300 acttttgatg tttataccac cgttcttttt cttctttcct cgatctttgg cattattgta 3360 catgatgete tgeatgtggt ttteaagata tteeeeggat tgttettgte tteagtttat 3420 atacggccgc tctcgtgttt attatccgct gtgtttccag gtcggctgga cctggggcct 3480 ctcccttccc gcgaatagaa gtgagtgagc aatacaaatg tgacattgtc caaaagtttg 3540 gtgatetgaa egegeaacet ggatgeattg ateegagaea ateaeggggt ettagaeatg 3600 cgacatgtet gatteactee ttegaceatt teettgttta teeatgacea tgeeceatee 3660 actggcatgc gagactagta acggccgcca gtgtgctggg cccttccagg tatcgtcggg 3720 aggtattgtc gtcaccaaat ataccctacc taggttcggt cgataactta tggcgactta 3780 ttctgtctga gaggaggcac tgatgcgtga tgccaagctg ttatctcttc tgcacaggtc 3840 gacttgtcct gagggacctt ccatattaag ctatcagtcc actttgctta tcgactacat 3900 aqataaaqcc ttqqcqtttc tqqcaaaqct tacctcactt qctaqatqac tqqtaqqaat 3960 ctaacaaagg gaaaaccttg acgattgggg gcggaaaaca tggcattaca ggggccaata 4020 cggacgaget categtttaa tgacaggeae aatgtatgea geetteetee acaacaeteg 4080 tactggcact acacttttgc tccaagagga aatcatgact tgccgcatac tctggccata 4140 taagetteec ageettettt etggtacege tgtgeagett eaacegggte gggageageg 4200 tagatgcctc gaccggcgat gataaagtcg gcaccgcgtc caatagccga tgcaggagtc 4260 tggtattgct gtccaagctt atctcctttg gaagagaggt tcacacccgt cgtgaagacc 4320 acgaaatett cateeteega ggetgaagae acateegaet geaetteegt cagggeeege 4380 gtcgacacga aacccataac gaagttettg tatttgegag egtagteaac egatgeettg 4440gtatactcgc ccgtagccag cgatcctttg gaggtcatct ctgccaggac caacagtcct 4500 ctctcaggac cataggggaa gtcttgcgca gatgcggtct gggccagagc ctcgacgatg 4560 ccctcgccag ggagaacget gcagttgata atgtgggeee atteggagat cetcagagea 4620 ccgccgtggt attgcttctg gacggtattg ccgatgtcga tgaatttgcg gtcctcgaag 4680 atcaaaaagt tgtgcttttg agccagcaca ttcaggccat tgatagtgtc gacgctgaaa 4740 tcggtgagga tgtcgatgtg tgtcttgatg acggcgatgt agggaccgag acctgtatca 4800 tcaaaagttg attagtccat tgctagacgg catatgtatt ggatccaaca gcttccgtac 4860 4920 qqtcaqcqaq qtccaqqaqt tctcqqqttq tcqtcacatc aqcaqaqacq qtaacqtttq tettettige tteggeaate teaaaaagte tettigeeag aggattgggg tgettgetgg 4980 ctcqaqcacc qtaaqtcaat tqcqacttqq acqacatcqt qqqaatqqaq qqttatatqc 5040 ggggtatgac ggtgattgat gagttgaagt agccgagcaa tgaggtatat tatccaattg 5100 agggtgaccc aaccaaatca attgcttgag aatcaaatct caaatattct aaaatagaag 5160 ccgccggggga ctaaatttaa agtcgtactc tatctcgatc ttttccgcgt gtaaaaattg 5220 5280 cgtgccaatc tggatggaga caggccacat cggtgctgta ttcctccgcc tccgactgtg

113

-continued	
gggtcaacca caattaaact actctgtagt caggtacagc tagaatgggg tagacaggca	5340
gaactgtaga agataaaaca ttggtcaatc actggtaact ccacggaact tttaacgtac	5400
atatatata atacacaaca tatttcgtca gacacagaat aactctcagt aagagatcat	5460
gtctttggca acaccaaaca cactcagagc ccacagagcg ccttgagaaa accagaagaa	5520
acctcccagc aatctgccct tgccttgtgg cttacccgag tacacatagc cgtacaagta	5580
gagagatcgg aaaaacagcc atgaagcgcc aattgctgtt gccaggtgag ggtatttcag	5640
acccgcgaag agggtgaaga gcattgtttg aggcaaaggg caattcgccc ttaagggcga	5700
attetgeaga tatecateae actggeggee getegageat geatetagag ggeecaatte	5760
gccctatagt gagtcgtatt acaattcact ggccgtcgtt ttacaacgtc gtgactggga	5820
aaaccetgge gttacceaac ttaategeet tgeageacat ecceetteg eeagetggeg	5880
taatagogaa gaggooogoa oogatogooo ttoocaacag ttgogoagoo tgaatggoga	5940
atggacgcgc cctgtagcgg cgcattaagc gcggcgggtg tggtggttac gcgcagcgtg	6000
accgetacae ttgecagege ectagegeee geteetteg ettetteee tteettete	6060
gccacgtteg ceggetttee eegteaaget etaaateggg ggeteeettt agggtteega	6120
tttagtgett taeggeaeet egaeeeeaa aaaettgatt agggtgatgg tteaegtagt	6180
gggccatcgc cctgatagac ggtttttcgc cctttgacgt tggagtccac gttctttaat	6240
agtggactet tgttecaaae tggaacaaea eteaaeeeta teteggteta ttettttgat	6300
ttataaggga ttttgccgat ttcggcctat tggttaaaaa atgagctgat ttaacaaaaa	6360
tttaacgcga attttaacaa aattcagggc gcaagggctg ctaaaggaag cggaacacgt	6420
agaaagccag teegcagaaa eggtgetgae eeeggatgaa tgteagetae tgggetatet	6480
ggacaaggga aaacgcaagc gcaaagagaa agcaggtagc ttgcagtggg cttacatggc	6540
gatagetaga etgggeggtt ttatggacag eaagegaace ggaattgeea getggggege	6600
cctctggtaa ggttgggaag ccctgcaaag taaactggat ggctttcttg ccgccaagga	6660
tctgatggcg caggggatca agatctgatc aagagacagg atgaggatcg tttcgcatga	6720
ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggttete eggeegettg ggtggagagg etattegget	6780
atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgct ctgatgccgc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc	6840
aggggcgccc ggttcttttt gtcaagaccg acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg	6900
acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca cgacgggcgt teettgegea getgtgeteg	6960
acgttgtcac tgaageggga agggaetgge tgetattggg egaagtgeeg gggeaggate	7020
teetgteate eeacettget eetgeegaga aagtateeat eatggetgat geaatgegge	7080
ggetgeatae gettgateeg getaeetgee cattegaeea ceaagegaaa eategeateg	7140
agcgagcacg tactcggatg gaagccggtc ttgtcgatca ggatgatctg gacgaagagc	7200
atcagggget egegeeagee gaactgtteg eeaggeteaa ggegegeatg eeegaeggeg	7260
aggatetegt egtgaeeeat ggegatgeet gettgeegaa tateatggtg gaaaatggee	7320
gettttetgg atteategae tgtggeegge tgggtgtgge ggaeegetat eaggaeatag	7380
cgttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgaagagc ttggcggcga atgggctgac cgcttcctcg	7440
tgetttaegg tategeeget eeegattege agegeatege ettetatege ettettgaeg	7500
agttettetg aattgaaaaa ggaagagtat gagtatteaa cattteegtg tegeeettat	7560
teeettttt geggeatttt geetteetgt ttttgeteae eeagaaaege tggtgaaagt	7620
aaaagatgct gaagatcagt tgggtgcacg agtgggttac atcgaactgg atctcaacag	7680

115

cggtaagatc cttgagagtt ttcgccccga agaacgtttt ccaatgatga gcacttttaa	7740						
agttetgeta tgtggegegg tattateeeg tattgaegee gggeaagage aacteggteg	7800						
ccgcatacac tattctcaga atgacttggt tgagtactca ccagtcacag aaaagcatct	7860						
tacggatggc atgacagtaa gagaattatg cagtgctgcc ataaccatga gtgataacac	7920						
tgcggccaac ttacttctga caacgatcgg aggaccgaag gagctaaccg cttttttgca	7980						
caacatgggg gatcatgtaa ctcgccttga tcgttgggaa ccggagctga atgaagccat	8040						
accaaacgac gagcgtgaca ccacgatgcc tgtagcaatg gcaacaacgt tgcgcaaact	8100						
attaactggc gaactactta ctctagcttc ccggcaacaa ttaatagact ggatggaggc	8160						
ggataaagtt gcaggaccac ttctgcgctc ggcccttccg gctggctggt ttattgctga	8220						
taaatctgga geeggtgage gtgggteteg eggtateatt geageaetgg ggeeagatgg	8280						
taagccctcc cgtatcgtag ttatctacac gacggggggt caggcaacta tggatgaacg	8340						
aaatagacag atcgctgaga taggtgcctc actgattaag cattggtaac tgtcagacca	8400						
agtttactca tatatacttt agattgattt aaaacttcat ttttaattta aaaggatcta	8460						
ggtgaagatc ctttttgata atctcatgac caaaatccct taacgtgagt tttcgttcca	8520						
ctgagcgtca gaccccgtag aaaagatcaa aggatcttct tgagatcctt tttttctgcg	8580						
cgtaatctgc tgcttgcaaa caaaaaaacc accgctacca gcggtggttt gtttgccgga	8640						
tcaagagcta ccaactcttt ttccgaaggt aactggcttc agcagagcgc agataccaaa	8700						
tactgttctt ctagtgtagc cgtagttagg ccaccacttc aagaactctg tagcaccgcc	8760						
tacatacete getetgetaa teetgttaee agtggetget geeagtggeg ataagtegtg	8820						
tettaeeggg ttggaeteaa gaegatagtt aeeggataag gegeageggt egggetgaae	8880						
ggggggttcg tgcacacagc ccagcttgga gcgaacgacc tacaccgaac tgagatacct	8940						
acagcgtgag ctatgagaaa gcgccacgct tcccgaaggg agaaaggcgg acaggtatcc	9000						
ggtaagcggc agggtcggaa caggagagcg cacgagggag cttccagggg gaaacgcctg	9060						
gtatetttat agteetgteg ggtttegeea eetetgaett gagegtegat ttttgtgatg	9120						
ctcgtcaggg gggcggagcc tatggaaaaa cgccagcaac gcggcctttt tacggttcct	9180						
ggeettttge tggeettttg etcacatgtt ettteetgeg ttateeeetg attetgtgga	9240						
taaccgtatt accgcctttg agtgagctga taccgctcgc cgcagccgaa cgaccgagcg	9300						
cagcgagtca gtgagcgagg aagcggaag	9329						
<210> SEQ ID NO 144 <211> LENGTH: 7814 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Aspergillus flavus laeA knockout with Aspergillus fumigatus pyrG							
<400> SEQUENCE: 144							
gggcgaattg ggcccgacgt cgcatgctcc cggccgccat ggccgagacc tactagttaa	60						
tageteegat egagtgatae gtaceateet eatgeeagae eteteeeage taggtatega	120						
cttagaaccc gccaacatca agcttcaggt cgaacataag ttccaggacg tagtcaacag	180						
actaagttgg aaccatgtca cattttcttc aacgagtgaa ttcgtcaccg catccacctt	240						
catgaaccct gacatttacg tttgggaacg gagtcacggt tccctggtga agatcctcga	300						
gggteetaga gaagaaetgg gegtegtgga atggeaeeet tetegeeeta tggttgtege	360						

117

ttgcggttta	gaatctggat	gcatctacac	atggtcgatt	gtgacgcctc	aaaaatggtc	420
cgcgctggca	cctgattttg	gtgaagtcga	ggaaaacgtc	gagtatgttg	agcgcgaaga	480
cgaatttgac	gttcaccctg	ccgaagaaat	tcaccaacgc	cggcttgacc	aggaagacga	540
agttcctgac	gtattaacga	tcgagcccca	caaaagcggt	acggatgagg	agatggaatc	600
cttccgcatg	cctgtgcttc	tagatatttc	tgacagcgaa	agtgaagagg	acatcattgc	660
egteggteee	ggaacaatgc	ggaggcgtag	ccccggcgct	ggccgtgact	gggccagcgg	720
agatggtgag	aaagaaagta	ctggaggtag	aaacggtacc	tcccgggggac	aaaagggccg	780
ccggcgttaa	agtgatatca	ttgtatgagt	tcacattata	gtattagata	atttacagga	840
gcatctgtct	tgggtcattg	ggtgggcggg	tgtcttgaag	gctatcgagg	cgttttggcg	900
aaatacccaa	agactggtat	ctcacacact	tgcatttccg	gttcatgtta	gctggtagtg	960
agaccttaca	aacgatcaca	tggataaaat	tctttgcatt	gtattatata	aatttttata	1020
ttcttttaa	gtgatatcat	gttatgaatc	tcgaatatag	caataaccat	gattggatga	1080
tgtcgtcaca	gatagaatga	actaaaccgg	gtatacagtt	atcaacatta	cactcaccca	1140
aaacgccata	aatatgctgt	ctttggcaag	cgggaaagca	tgcaatgcca	gggaatgatg	1200
tggtcctgaa	gtgtgatgaa	ggagccacag	ccaggttaag	agcaggcaga	gggcagaggg	1260
cagagggcat	gccatgccgt	gtcctattaa	tgacctgcca	gtattctgca	gccccattgg	1320
ttcgtccata	ggggcaagag	ctgcatcgcg	atgtatttt	tggacgaaat	gatctttgac	1380
ttgcctgttt	ggcctgggta	atttgtataa	cccccttcgc	aagacgtacg	cccgcctcat	1440
gctcggacct	atgataatca	aagcaaactc	tgtatatttc	catcaacctt	ctaagtgcta	1500
ctggagtgat	acaggcagct	cagtgcatcg	tcgggatagg	cgttaattcg	cggcatacgg	1560
tgtctaatcc	aggtatcgtc	gggaggtatt	gtcgtcacca	aatataccct	acctaggttc	1620
ggtcgataac	ttatggcgac	ttattctgtc	tgagaggagg	cactgatgcg	tgatgccaag	1680
ctgttatctc	ttctgcacag	gtcgacttgt	cctgagggac	cttccatatt	aagctatcag	1740
tccactttgc	ttatcgacta	catagataaa	gccttggcgt	ttctggcaaa	gcttacctca	1800
cttgctagat	gactggtagg	aatctaacaa	agggaaaacc	ttgacgattg	ggggcggaaa	1860
acatggcatt	acagggggcca	atacggacga	gctcatcgtt	taatgacagg	cacaatgtat	1920
gcagccttcc	tccacaacac	tcgtactggc	actacacttt	tgctccaaga	ggaaatcatg	1980
acttgccgca	tactctggcc	atataagctt	cccagccttc	tttctggtac	cgctgtgcag	2040
cttcaaccgg	gtcgggagca	gcgtagatgc	ctcgaccggc	gatgataaag	tcggcaccgc	2100
gtccaatagc	cgatgcagga	gtctggtatt	gctgtccaag	cttatctcct	ttggaagaga	2160
ggttcacacc	cgtcgtgaag	accacgaaat	cttcatcctc	cgaggctgaa	gacacatccg	2220
actgcacttc	cgtcagggcc	cgcgtcgaca	cgaaacccat	aacgaagttc	ttgtatttgc	2280
gagcgtagtc	aaccgatgcc	ttggtatact	cgcccgtagc	cagcgatcct	ttggaggtca	2340
tctctgccag	gaccaacagt	cctctctcag	gaccataggg	gaagtcttgc	gcagatgcgg	2400
tctgggccag	agcctcgacg	atgccctcgc	cagggagaac	gctgcagttg	ataatgtggg	2460
cccattcgga	gatcctcaga	gcaccgccgt	ggtattgctt	ctggacggta	ttgccgatgt	2520
cgatgaattt	gcggtcctcg	aagatcaaaa	agttgtgctt	ttgagccagc	acattcaggc	2580
cattgatagt	gtcgacgctg	aaatcggtga	ggatgtcgat	gtgtgtcttg	atgacggcga	2640
tgtagggacc	gagacctgta	tcatcaaaag	ttgattagtc	cattgctaga	cggcatatgt	2700
		-	-		_	

119

-continued

				-contir	nued	
attggatcca	acagetteeg	tacggtcagc	gaggtccagg	agttctcggg	ttgtcgtcac	2760
atcagcagag	acggtaacgt	ttgtcttctt	tgcttcggca	atctcaaaaa	gtctctttgc	2820
cagaggattg	gggtgcttgc	tggctcgagc	accgtaagtc	aattgcgact	tggacgacat	2880
cgtgggaatg	gagggttata	tgcggggtat	gacggtgatt	gatgagttga	agtagccgag	2940
caatgaggta	tattatccaa	ttgagggtga	cccaaccaaa	tcaattgctt	gagaatcaaa	3000
tctcaaatat	tctaaaatag	aagccgccgg	ggactaaatt	taaagtcgta	ctctatctcg	3060
atcttttccg	cgtgtaaaaa	ttgcgtgcca	atctggatgg	agacaggcca	catcggtgct	3120
gtattcctcc	gcctccgact	gtggggtcaa	ccacaattaa	actactctgt	agtcaggtac	3180
agctagaatg	gggtagacag	gcagaactgt	agaagataaa	acattggtca	atcactggta	3240
actccacgga	acttttaacg	tacatatata	tatatacaca	acatatttcg	tcagacacag	3300
aataactctc	agtaagagat	catgtetttg	gcaacaccaa	acacactcag	agcccacaga	3360
gcgccttgag	aaaaccagaa	gaaacctccc	agcaatctgc	ccttgccttg	tggcttaccc	3420
gagtacacat	agccgtacaa	gtagagagat	cggaaaaaca	gccatgaagc	gccaattgct	3480
gttgccaggt	gagggtattt	cagacccgcg	aagagggtga	agagcattgt	ttgaggcaat	3540
cactagtggc	cgcgtagtac	gagtcgtgtg	gtggtgaggc	catcgccgga	agacgctgtc	3600
cagtctggcc	gtttccaaac	attccgtgtg	gtgaagaagg	gtcggtaaga	agtttggtac	3660
tttaagatgg	tgacgagggg	aagaatgccg	acgtcgatgg	cgacaagctg	atgtcagtag	3720
cgtggacgct	tgtaggttgt	gtatatggta	tatatattga	gtgacgaata	aaacatagag	3780
tagaatgggg	ctgagcctag	tgaatggacg	gcaagttcat	tcataaattt	aagggagtga	3840
aaagcgaaac	acaagatatc	attcgcagta	ttagaaagag	agacgaggat	tcaggggggag	3900
aatcagaaaa	gtaaacagag	aaaaataaga	aaagaaaaga	aaaaaaatt	aaaatcaaaa	3960
atcaaaaatc	aaaaatcaga	atctaaaaaa	ataagaaaag	ttggagatag	gaccaggcag	4020
agaatcaaag	gtcacgtcca	cttaaacaca	gaagggcaga	aacggaaaaa	ccaagacggt	4080
gaccagccaa	aagtaccgac	aggcaaagag	ataataatag	agaacgccgt	gctgtctccc	4140
cgcgatgaag	cgatgccagt	cgggaaatcc	acagaagaag	tagcggtcac	ggcgcaagca	4200
atcactgggc	gcaaatcgtc	aacaacggac	aggagttgtc	acggctaacc	atggatgggt	4260
ggtcgatcca	aggtcatcaa	ttgggacgaa	ttcacccagc	accataccat	ggaaaagaag	4320
attaatgagc	ggagccctga	ggggggcgaga	attggtagtg	gtggacgagg	gggaagcgag	4380
aagaagccct	gtaatggaaa	gcctgccttt	aaggttgttg	cagccgctgt	cttgtccccg	4440
ttgggcccac	ggctgcgagg	gcgggggcggt	taaggaagaa	gcctgaggct	gtccttgcac	4500
tgtccggtaa	gtatcctttc	gtaatactct	ttttctttcc	ctctttcctc	tctcctttcc	4560
agcagaagat	gggcgtaagc	aacgctggga	tgtatgagca	tgccctctat	ttgtgtgtta	4620
tttgacagtt	caacgaacta	atcgccttaa	ataaatgtat	ccgacaacag	agtgtcgatt	4680
tagagaaggt	gttgtggttg	gtatcccatc	ggatttattg	gctggagagg	ttaaaactgc	4740
ccctccataa	accatggtat	atcccctaat	tagtacctgt	ccgtcatcaa	caaccctaca	4800
tggattatct	tttagtggtt	actagtctta	aaaagactct	ggtagcgccc	attcaaccta	4860
tccatggatc	ttgaacagcc	ggttgcacaa	cttggatata	atctaggtat	gttgtattca	4920
tgtacatata	tactgtattc	tatagtgtca	cctaaatagc	ttggcgtaat	catggtcata	4980
gctgtttcct	gtgtgaaatt	gttatccgct	cacaattcca	cacaacatac	gagccggaag	5040
cataaagtgt	aaagcctggg	gtgcctaatg	agtgagctaa	ctcacattaa	ttgcgttgcg	5100
		-	-			

121

ctcactgccc	gctttccagt	cgggaaacct	gtcgtgccag	ctgcattaat	gaatcggcca	5160
acgcgcgggg	agaggcggtt	tgcgtattgg	gcgctcttcc	gcttcctcgc	tcactgactc	5220
gctgcgctcg	gtcgttcggc	tgcggcgagc	ggtatcagct	cactcaaagg	cggtaatacg	5280
gttatccaca	gaatcagggg	ataacgcagg	aaagaacatg	tgagcaaaag	gccagcaaaa	5340
ggccaggaac	cgtaaaaagg	ccgcgttgct	ggcgtttttc	cataggctcc	gcccccctga	5400
cgagcatcac	aaaaatcgac	gctcaagtca	gaggtggcga	aacccgacag	gactataaag	5460
ataccaggcg	tttccccctg	gaageteeet	cgtgcgctct	cctgttccga	ccctgccgct	5520
taccggatac	ctgtccgcct	tteteeette	gggaagcgtg	gcgctttctc	atageteacg	5580
ctgtaggtat	ctcagttcgg	tgtaggtcgt	tcgctccaag	ctgggctgtg	tgcacgaacc	5640
ccccgttcag	cccgaccgct	gcgccttatc	cggtaactat	cgtcttgagt	ccaacccggt	5700
aagacacgac	ttatcgccac	tggcagcagc	cactggtaac	aggattagca	gagcgaggta	5760
tgtaggcggt	gctacagagt	tcttgaagtg	gtggcctaac	tacggctaca	ctagaagaac	5820
agtatttggt	atctgcgctc	tgctgaagcc	agttaccttc	ggaaaaagag	ttggtagete	5880
ttgatccggc	aaacaaacca	ccgctggtag	cggtggttt	tttgtttgca	agcagcagat	5940
tacgcgcaga	aaaaaggat	ctcaagaaga	tcctttgatc	ttttctacgg	ggtctgacgc	6000
tcagtggaac	gaaaactcac	gttaagggat	tttggtcatg	agattatcaa	aaaggatctt	6060
cacctagatc	cttttaaatt	aaaaatgaag	ttttaaatca	atctaaagta	tatatgagta	6120
aacttggtct	gacagttacc	aatgcttaat	cagtgaggca	cctatctcag	cgatctgtct	6180
atttcgttca	tccatagttg	cctgactccc	cgtcgtgtag	ataactacga	tacgggaggg	6240
cttaccatct	ggccccagtg	ctgcaatgat	accgcgagac	ccacgctcac	cggctccaga	6300
tttatcagca	ataaaccagc	cagccggaag	ggccgagcgc	agaagtggtc	ctgcaacttt	6360
atccgcctcc	atccagtcta	ttaattgttg	ccgggaagct	agagtaagta	gttcgccagt	6420
taatagtttg	cgcaacgttg	ttgccattgc	tacaggcatc	gtggtgtcac	gctcgtcgtt	6480
tggtatggct	tcattcagct	ccggttccca	acgatcaagg	cgagttacat	gatcccccat	6540
gttgtgcaaa	aaagcggtta	gctccttcgg	tcctccgatc	gttgtcagaa	gtaagttggc	6600
cgcagtgtta	tcactcatgg	ttatggcagc	actgcataat	tctcttactg	tcatgccatc	6660
cgtaagatgc	ttttctgtga	ctggtgagta	ctcaaccaag	tcattctgag	aatagtgtat	6720
gcggcgaccg	agttgctctt	gcccggcgtc	aatacgggat	aataccgcgc	cacatagcag	6780
aactttaaaa	gtgctcatca	ttggaaaacg	ttcttcgggg	cgaaaactct	caaggatctt	6840
accgctgttg	agatccagtt	cgatgtaacc	cactcgtgca	cccaactgat	cttcagcatc	6900
ttttactttc	accagcgttt	ctgggtgagc	aaaaacagga	aggcaaaatg	ccgcaaaaaa	6960
gggaataagg	gcgacacgga	aatgttgaat	actcatactc	tteettttte	aatattattg	7020
aagcatttat	cagggttatt	gtctcatgag	cggatacata	tttgaatgta	tttagaaaaa	7080
taaacaaata	ggggttccgc	gcacatttcc	ccgaaaagtg	ccacctgatg	cggtgtgaaa	7140
taccgcacag	atgcgtaagg	agaaaatacc	gcatcaggaa	attgtaagcg	ttaatatttt	7200
gttaaaattc	gcgttaaatt	tttgttaaat	cagctcattt	tttaaccaat	aggccgaaat	7260
cggcaaaatc	ccttataaat	caaaagaata	gaccgagata	gggttgagtg	ttgttccagt	7320
ttggaacaag	agtccactat	taaagaacgt	ggactccaac	gtcaaagggc	gaaaaaccgt	7380
ctatcagggc	gatggcccac	tacgtgaacc	atcaccctaa	tcaagttttt	tggggtcgag	7440

1	1	~
L	4	э

-continued

		-continued		
gtgccgtaaa gcacta	aatc ggaaccctaa agggago	ccc cgatttagag cttgacggg	g 7500	
aaagccggcg aacgtg	Igcga gaaaggaagg gaagaaa	agcg aaaggagcgg gcgctaggg	c 7560	
gctggcaagt gtagcg	gtca cgctgcgcgt aaccacc	aca cccgccgcgc ttaatgcgc	c 7620	
gctacagggc gcgtcc	attc gccattcagg ctgcgca	aact gttgggaagg gcgatcggt	g 7680	
cgggcctctt cgctat	tacg ccagctggcg aaagggg	gat gtgctgcaag gcgattaag	t 7740	
tgggtaacgc cagggt	tttc ccagtcacga cgttgta	aaa cgacggccag tgaattgta	a 7800	
tacgactcac tata			7814	
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFOR	3 Artificial Sequence	e of plasmid containing spergillus flavus laeA		
<400> SEQUENCE: 1	.45			
atggatttcc tacgto	ttca atacaaacca tcagaco	tcc tggaagctat cattacgtc	g 60	
cgatcgctta acaagt	atga tcgtcttttc aagcatc	tge ttegaeteet tegaatggt	t 120	
teggtegtea aaggte	tcat tcgtgattct acgggga	agag actecetate tgggeacee	t 180	
cgaaacgtgt accaga	aatt tegeattgae tgeeage	att tcgtgctctc attgagtga	t 240	
tattgettte atgteg	gcat tggctcgact tggcago	ggt tccaagatag cctggctaa	g 300	
attgaacgct gcctcg	accg cggtgatatt gatggca	lega tagaageage acattetgt	c 360	
cctagactta gagatt	atca tgaagatatt ctcgato.	aaa tgctttttgc gctctttct	c 420	
agcaaaagac atgcto	atgc agcgaagctg ctggaaa	igta ttttcggtac gattttgac	a 480	
tttgctccat tgtcga	ggat ggatggaacg agcggcg	ıtgc gccacgaaac tgaggctat	t 540	
gcctatcagc tctttg	ctac attccggaaa caaacat	ccc tttttgtgaa ttatctacg	c 600	
aacttagatg gcgtga	acgc atcttcaaag tctttco	gca ggtccggcac gacttttgc		
		tag cgcgcttgga tatgaggaa:		
		jctc ttcttggagt tttatatta		
		cgt gctaatgtat caaggactt		
		aac ataaccctgt atatgtttc	-	
		jtca ttecettgga taateecaa		
		gcc aacagtatcc tccgagccg		
		acto toatottotg gagoogogt		
		Jeca gtecatgagt ceggegett		
		gtt gccatgaagc cgtcgagct		
		ittg aggactgtac aagaggtgg		
		jaag atcggtgtga taccggttc		
tccacaaatc atctta	aacg accgaacatg gcgttco.	ttc ccacttatga caactcgtc:	c 1380	
atttccaagg tattcg	aatc tgeetgtegg accette	jcat tccaccacgg agcccaatg	g 1440	
cagectatec agggee	atcg tcatcttgcc gcctgcc	gag gtggctgttg caaagtata	c 1500	
tttaaccagc aagtco	acgg teeettetg getggtt	tca gaaattgggg tgtatgagc	g 1560	
gatgatggct tcgttg	ıttgg atgatgtgtc gaggact	ttg atcataagat gctggccga	c 1620	

125

				-contir	nued		
tggtaaaccc	aatgtttgat	cttcgtgttc	caatttgaaa	ctaaatattc	gtgtatccca	1680	
ggatatgtct	ttcctttctt	tcaatgttgc	ctttgtccaa	gaccgtgatt	ggaggaacac	1740	
tgggcgaatt	tcatcggtgg	aggatgatgc	atcatccttg	agtgctttta	aaccttccgg	1800	
atccatcgtt	ccaatatggt	actcaggcat	catcgccttt	gccgtctcgc	tatctatgga	1860	
taggtgtcaa	tagatggtac	aattgcagtg	tgatatttt	gggactcacg	aatagcaagg	1920	
aattcctcag	agacatccag	accagcagag	gagataatac	tctgcgctcc	gccagggtgg	1980	
ccttcaagaa	atgcttgacc	atcatacact	tctccattca	cgatgaacca	tggcttctca	2040	
tcgcaggaat	tctccttgaa	ttcttcaaaa	ccaatcactc	ggcttagccc	gtctttcttc	2100	
atattaatgt	cttgcacggg	ctccggctcc	gteggeteet	ctccttcgtg	tetttetece	2160	
cagttaccat	tcgtcaggtc	acccccagcc	ttttgacgc	gttccatcca	tcctgtaggc	2220	
atactagggt	gggtagggtg	ctcgaatctc	aagttcccgt	tttccttcgt	aattgtaacc	2280	
cggaaccacg	ggttgttcat	cattccgaga	acggaccagt	acatatcgcg	aggetgeacg	2340	
cccaatgctt	cgtccatggc	tcttacaagg	atggcatcac	tgttctcaag	ctctgggatg	2400	
gtgatgctta	gagaccaaaa	acaccagcag	aagcaagttt	cgcgccagta	catatctact	2460	
ttgcctccaa	aaagctcgcc	ttcaaaatca	cgatacttgt	cttcggcata	ttcgatttcc	2520	
gccaatctcc	aagctataag	tccgttagct	ttgataagca	ttctcacaca	tcgagcgagc	2580	
gagggtgcgt	acatttgcct	ttgtctaggg	atatttctac	cctggtaacc	ctgcggcccc	2640	
caccggcgta	tgcatatcct	ctgacagtat	atgacggccc	tgcgaccagg	agatttaaga	2700	
cctcattgtt	ttggggatat	gcaacggcgg	agttggtgtt	taggtcataa	atcgcatacc	2760	
gctcatcgtg	ccaccaattt	cggttatttg	atgccatctc	aggcgagacc	attgttctgg	2820	
gttagggagt	tagacaaatg	atggaaatat	aaaataagtg	ccctttagac	atacggtaag	2880	
acgcggttgt	cattgatatg	gtaccagttg	tcgcttggtg	catcggtcaa	gatcagcctc	2940	
ttcagccact	taacacttcg	tcctcctatt	tgaccgggca	cgacggccct	cagcggacga	3000	
ccatgatctg	ggcgaagaga	ctccccgttc	attttatgtg	caagcatgat	ccccctgttg	3060	
gggtccaggg	cccagttcaa	tttaatagat	gtgccgtagt	gaccattggg	ctgcggcgaa	3120	
cttagcaatt	atcatcataa	gatagaggta	cagcatacca	gcttatccgc	tccttccata	3180	
cagacgtatt	tcgctttacg	caggggtttc	gcactgcgga	gaatatccgc	cagcaatggg	3240	
ccagtgaaga	gggcagtcga	tagtcccgcc	gatccccagg	aaaaaccttt	cgttttacgt	3300	
acattgtttt	getetttgeg	tcgattgcca	gcacatacga	gggtgatagg	cgctgttatt	3360	
tggtcgtact	gctgcaacac	ttgtcggaag	tttagtacca	aaggettete	taccagtcta	3420	
tactttggtt	aacggatgtt	tggcagagaa	cctagcacta	tactaaccct	tcgatgctaa	3480	
tttcccagtg	agggatatct	tcatccttga	tatgagggac	tgggccatga	tttcgaacat	3540	
agaagagctc	cggcgatgtt	aaaaaccctt	tcagagtgtg	agaatgtaac	ggctcaaggg	3600	
gacaagcatg	acagccggtg	caagcaacct	gataaggata	ggagtggagc	agttataact	3660	
cataccttct	ttatacagat	ctgtgagagg	tggctcaaca	ttaaacggat	gaacacccgt	3720	
taatctgata	agccgagggt	cacgaggaac	atggctatct	ggagttcctt	tatctacgct	3780	
cagcacttct	gtcggccgtt	ttgatggcgg	tggcagaggg	atatcagaca	ggtctctcgt	3840	
cgagatctct	tcgctttcga	ttttgatctg	acctgtctta	agaacgaggt	cagttgggac	3900	
gagcgcatcc	gtccgcacct	cggtgatggt	tgccatgtta	ccggcaggga	aggccaatga	3960	
aagtaaaatt	acgagggagg	gagcatgaac	aaggatgctg	agtatgaata	agtcgaatgg	4020	
		-		-			

127

-continued

tcagccagtg	cattaactcc	aaataaggag	gcaatccacc	acactaaaat	actcttgcct	4080
atcgtatgat	ggcacgcagt	acgtgttacc	catgcgcggg	cagtggacat	tctattaggt	4140
cacggcagta	actccttgtt	accatataac	gcctcggaga	aaggtcacaa	taagcaatgc	4200
tcctaggaac	ccaccagcga	tttccgcgga	gtcccaaaat	cagctcattc	tgggaggtgg	4260
gacgctcgaa	attagggcaa	gccttcaggc	tggacggcgt	cccaccgctt	aaccaagcgt	4320
tgaggcaaat	aaatcgcgtt	gacccacaca	acactctcga	ggetecagee	atttgtccgc	4380
tcaaccttgc	aggatttctt	tttcgtcata	ttaattggtt	ctttgaagaa	tgatggagac	4440
aatgccgtga	agccatgtgc	aacttccaat	tagaagtgtt	gttgcttatc	gtccgaatga	4500
gcctggttcg	cgtggagaat	gggccagatg	ggagctcacg	gctgttagag	cggagctact	4560
actctgtacg	tacccttcaa	aggaattctc	ggtaagtttg	ttagagggat	attgctcacg	4620
tttaattggc	actccaggat	cctttaaatc	caggcaaaaa	tegetegate	tggctttttt	4680
tgccaatctt	ggaagtctac	cgtatacttg	tagttacacc	cttgaggatt	taccacatga	4740
gaagaacacc	aacctaactg	cgtgatttaa	aacgccattg	ctatgatgct	tgaagagtgc	4800
cggatatatc	ggcatctaac	ttaggatttg	tcttacgtac	aatatttatg	acctgtggtg	4860
aaacctgagg	caacaagggg	gcgcgattta	ccagactggc	gttcacatac	caatacagtg	4920
cttaattgta	ggtctcatgg	gtggaatgag	atgaccttcc	ctttcatcta	ttcttaagag	4980
gaacagggat	ggtacccaca	ccataccccg	aagagctcgt	gatgtaatag	accetttegt	5040
agtatgcggg	tttttattga	gatgccgata	tgcaaacttg	tagtaagact	aataataaca	5100
ggtgcaatta	attgaatttg	gggcctgtta	gcttatcctc	cacaaagcct	ttcgtaaaat	5160
aactaaccaa	ctcaccacta	tcagcctaaa	tgagtcgatc	gaacctccta	ccagtaccaa	5220
tctgcttcgt	atataataga	aggttgtcgg	ctccttctga	caagacataa	tctaatctaa	5280
gatttaactg	tggcttttgt	gcttaatcga	tttatctttt	ttatctatct	acggagtagt	5340
tattcacgga	tttttagctg	ataatctagg	ctacattttc	agactgaatt	acgcacaatt	5400
ttggggaagt	gagaaaacag	acagaaagag	gagaaaaaaa	agaaaaagaa	aaaagcatgg	5460
gctaatgtgt	gcccactgcc	cagacatcta	taccttgtat	gatgtatgta	tgatgagcaa	5520
acataactgt	acatacatat	accatacata	ccctataata	cacccatacg	gggtatattt	5580
acgtaccttt	taggtgtacc	cgtatgtata	ttgtatgcat	gcatgtatat	atgtacatga	5640
atacaacata	cctagattat	atccaagttg	tgcaaccggc	tgttcaagat	ccatggatag	5700
gttgaatggg	cgctaccaga	gtctttttaa	gactagtaac	cactaaaaga	taatccatgt	5760
agggttgttg	atgacggaca	ggtactaatt	aggggatata	ccatggttta	tggaggggca	5820
gttttaacct	ctccagccaa	taaatccgat	gggataccaa	ccacaacacc	ttctctaaat	5880
cgacactctg	ttgtcggata	catttattta	aggcgattag	ttcgttgaac	tgtcaaataa	5940
cacacaaata	gagggcatgc	tcatacatcc	cagcgttgct	tacgcccatc	ttctgctgga	6000
aaggagagag	gaaagaggga	aagaaaaaga	gtattacgaa	aggatactta	ccggacagtg	6060
caaggacagc	ctcaggette	tteettaace	geeeegeeet	cgcagccgtg	ggcccaacgg	6120
ggacaagaca	gcggctgcaa	caaccttaaa	ggcaggcttt	ccattacagg	gcttcttctc	6180
gcttccccct	cgtccaccac	taccaattct	cgccccctca	gggctccgct	cattaatctt	6240
cttttccatg	gtatggtgct	gggtgaattc	gtcccaattg	atgaccttgg	atcgaccacc	6300
catccatggt	tagccgtgac	aactcctgtc	cgttgttgac	gatttgcgcc	cagtgattgc	6360

129

ttgcgccgtg	accgctactt	cttctgtgga	tttcccgact	ggcatcgctt	catcgcgggg	6420
agacagcacg	gcgttctcta	ttattatctc	tttgcctgtc	ggtacttttg	gctggtcacc	6480
gtcttggttt	tteegtttet	gcccttctgt	gtttaagtgg	acgtgacctt	tgattctctg	6540
cctggtccta	tctccaactt	ttcttatttt	tttagattct	gatttttgat	ttttgatttt	6600
tgattttaat	tttttttt	tttcttttct	tattttctc	tgtttacttt	tctgattctc	6660
cccctgaatc	ctcgtctctc	tttctaatac	tgcgaatgat	atcttgtgtt	tcgcttttca	6720
ctcccttaaa	tttatgaatg	aacttgccgt	ccattcacta	ggctcagccc	cattctactc	6780
tatgttttat	tcgtcactca	atatatatac	catatacaca	acctacaagc	gtccacgcta	6840
ctgacatcag	cttatcacca	tcgacgtcgg	cattetteec	ctcatcacca	tettaaaqta	6900

agacagcacg	gcgttctcta	ttattatctc	tttgcctgtc	ggtacttttg	gctggtcacc	6480
gtcttggttt	ttccgtttct	gcccttctgt	gtttaagtgg	acgtgacctt	tgattctctg	6540
cctggtccta	tctccaactt	ttcttatttt	tttagattct	gatttttgat	ttttgatttt	6600
tgattttaat	tttttttt	tttettttet	tatttttctc	tgtttacttt	tctgattctc	6660
cccctgaatc	ctcgtctctc	tttctaatac	tgcgaatgat	atcttgtgtt	tcgcttttca	6720
ctcccttaaa	tttatgaatg	aacttgccgt	ccattcacta	ggctcagccc	cattctactc	6780
tatgttttat	tcgtcactca	atatatatac	catatacaca	acctacaagc	gtccacgcta	6840
ctgacatcag	cttgtcgcca	tcgacgtcgg	cattetteee	ctcgtcacca	tcttaaagta	6900
ccaaacttct	taccgaccct	tcttcaccac	acggaatgtt	tggaaacggc	cagactggac	6960
agcgtcttcc	ggcgatggcc	tcaccaccac	acgactcgta	ctactcacag	tcattggcat	7020
ctagtcgatc	aaggaataac	tcggatgcta	tggatatcta	cgccatcaca	gacagagatc	7080
ctccggcacg	agaaccctct	ggttatagcc	agtggtaccg	taatggttct	ccaagtgtga	7140
attccattca	tagcaagtaa	ttcttccctg	tttccttaaa	tctgccgttg	aatttctctc	7200
tgggctgcgt	cagttgttca	ctctgccgaa	gctgttattg	ttggacgact	aatgttcttc	7260
tctgttgtta	ctgtctctct	ctaggagttc	tgaaaaacag	cctttctatg	aagaaaacgg	7320
acgaatgtat	catgcgtacc	gcaaaggggt	atatatgcta	ccatgcgatg	agcaggagca	7380
agatcgcctt	gatatcttcc	acaaattatt	cacggtggca	agggtgtcgg	atggcctaat	7440
gtacgccccg	catcccagga	acggccgatt	tctagacttg	ggctgcggga	ccgggatatg	7500
ggcaattgat	gttgccaaca	aatacccaga	cgctttcgtt	gttggggttg	accttgctcc	7560
catacageee	tcaaaccacc	caaagaattg	cgaattttac	gccccattcg	acttcgagag	7620
tccttgggcc	atgggcgagg	attettggga	cctgattcac	ctgcaaatgg	ggtgtggaag	7680
tgtgatggga	tggccgaacc	tgtaccggag	aatattcgct	caccttcgac	ccgggggcttg	7740
gtttgaacag	gtggagatcg	actttgaacc	gcggtgcgat	gaccgtcctc	tcgagggact	7800
agctattcga	cagtggtatc	agtatctaaa	gcaagctaca	caagatgcca	tgcgacctat	7860
aaaccacaac	tctcgtgata	caatccgaga	tctgcaggag	gctggtttta	ccgatattga	7920
tcatcaaatg	gtggggttgc	cccttaaccc	atggcatcaa	gacgagcacg	aaagaaaggt	7980
tgctcgctgg	tacaatttgg	ctgtctcgga	gagtattgag	tcgctcagta	tggcgccttt	8040
cagtcgtatt	tttaattggg	acttggacag	aatcaggcgc	atttcgtcag	aagtcaagtc	8100
ggaggcgttc	aacaaagaaa	tacacgccta	caatatcctt	catatatacc	aagcacggaa	8160
acctgcgaac	tgattcttct	accaacatgc	gcacgacgga	catccaaaca	tgcgccagca	8220
		ccgagttatg				8280
		gctctccaaa				8340
		acaacggtcc				8400
		ctgtgatctc				8460
						8520
gagereeart	adiyygiait	cggtccgaga	cycolytt	ayyurgrigg	llalyycayd	0520

131

-continued

cacgaacgat gcactgagct gcctgtatca ctccagtagc acttagaagg ttgatggaaa	8580
tatacagagt ttgctttgat tatcataggt ccgagcatga ggcggggggta cgtcttgcga	8640
agggggttat acaaattacc caggccaaac aggcaagtca aagatcattt cgtccaaaaa	8700
atacategeg atgeagetet tgeecetatg gaegaaceaa tggggetgea gaataetgge	8760
aggtcattaa taggacacgg catggcatgc cctctgccct ctgccctctg cctgctctta	8820
acctggctgt ggctccttca tcacacttca ggaccacatc attccctggc attgcatgct	8880
ttcccgcttg ccaaagacag catatttatg gcgttttggg tgagtgtaat gttgataact	8940
gtatacccgg tttagttcat tctatctgtg acgacatcat ccaatcatgg ttattgctat	9000
attcgagatt cataacatga tatcacttaa aaagaatata aaaatttata taatacaatg	9060
caaagaattt tatccatgtg atcgtttgta aggtctcact accagctaac atgaaccgga	9120
aatgcaagtg tgtgagatac cagtetttgg gtatttegee aaaaegeete gatageette	9180
aagacacccg cccacccaat gacccaagac agatgctcct gtaaattatc taatactata	9240
atgtgaactc atacaatgat atcactttaa cgccggcggc ccttttgtcc ccgggaggta	9300
ccgtttctac ctccagtact ttctttctca ccatctccgc tggcccagtc acggccagcg	9360
ccgggggctac gcctccgcat tgttccggga ccgacggcaa tgatgtcctc ttcactttcg	9420
ctgtcagaaa tatctagaag cacaggcatg cgg	9453
<210> SEQ ID NO 146 <211> LENGTH: 1455 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Aspergillus flavus	
<400> SEQUENCE: 146	
atgtttggaa acggccagac tggacagcgt cttccggcga tggcctcacc accacagac	60
togtactact cacagtcatt ggcatotagt ogatcaagga ataactogga tgotatggat	120
atctacgcca tcacagacag agatcctccg gcacgagaac cctctggtta tagccagtgg	180
taccgtaatg gttctccaag tgtgaattcc attcatagca agaacggccg atttctagac	240
ttgggctgcg ggaccgggat atgggcaatt gatgttgcca acaaataccc agacgctttc	300
gttgttgggg ttgaccttgc tcccatacag ccctcaaacc acccaaagaa ttgcgaattt	360
tacgccccat tcgacttcga gagtccttgg gccatgggcg aggattcttg ggacctgatt	420
cacctgcaaa tggggtgtgg aagtgtgatg ggatggccga acctgtaccg gagaatattc	480
gctcaccttc gacccggggc ttggtttgaa caggtggaga tcgactttga accgcggtgc	540
gatgaccgtc ctctcgaggg actagctatt cgacagtggt atcagtatct aaagcaagct	600
acacaagatg ccatgcgacc tataaaccac aactctcgtg atacaatccg agatctgcag	
	660
gaggetggtt ttaccgatat tgatcatcaa atggtggggt tgeeeettaa eecatggeat	
gaggetggtt ttacegatat tgateateaa atggtgggggt tgeeeettaa eeeatggeat eaagaegage aegaaagaaa ggttgetege tggtaeaatt tggetgtete ggagagtatt	660
	660 720
caagacgagc acgaaagaaa ggttgctcgc tggtacaatt tggctgtctc ggagagtatt	660 720 780
caagacgagc acgaaagaaa ggttgctcgc tggtacaatt tggctgtctc ggagagtatt gagtcgctca gtatggcgcc tttcagtcgt atttttaatt gggacttgga cagaatcagg	660 720 780 840
caagacgagc acgaaagaaa ggttgctcgc tggtacaatt tggctgtctc ggagagtatt gagtcgctca gtatggcgcc tttcagtcgt atttttaatt gggacttgga cagaatcagg cgcatttcgt cagaagtcaa gtcggaggcg ttcaacaaag aaatacacgc ctacaatatc	660 720 780 840 900
caagacgagc acgaaagaaa ggttgctcgc tggtacaatt tggctgtctc ggagagtatt gagtcgctca gtatggcgcc tttcagtcgt attttaatt gggacttgga cagaatcagg cgcatttcgt cagaagtcaa gtcggaggcg ttcaacaaag aaatacacgc ctacaatatc cttcatatat accaagcacg gaaacctgcg aactgattct tctaccaaca tgcgcacgac	660 720 780 840 900 960
caagacgage acgaaagaaa ggttgetege tggtacaatt tggetgtete ggagagtatt gagtegetea gtatggegee ttteagtegt attttaatt gggaettgga eagaateagg egeattegt eagaagteaa gteggaggeg tteaacaaag aaatacaege etaeaatate etteatatat aceaageaeg gaaacetgeg aaetgattet tetaecaaea tgegeaegae ggaeateeaa aeatgegeea geagegteae tagtgeeeaa geteegagtt atggggtggg	660 720 780 840 900 960 1020
caagacgage acgaaagaaa ggttgetege tggtacaatt tggetgtete ggagagtatt gagtegetea gtatggegee ttteagtegt attttaatt gggaettgga eagaateagg egeattegt eagaagteaa gteggaggeg tteaacaaag aaatacaege etaeaatate etteatatat aceaageaeg gaaacetgeg aaetgattet tetaecaaea tgegeaegae ggaeateeaa acatgegeea geagegteae tagtgeeeaa geteegagtt atggggtggg egaattaeea teeaggeagt eaeettate tgetettta tgagetetee aaagatgeag	660 720 780 840 900 960 1020 1080

132

-continued					
ggaaaatcca gtgtgtcggg agagctccat tactgggtat tcggtccgag acgtcctgtt	1260				
taggetgttg gttatggeag eeacgaaega tgeaetgage tgeetgtate aeteeagtag	1320				
cacttagaag gttgatggaa atatacagag tttgctttga ttatcatagg tccgagcatg	1380				
aggegggegt acgtettgeg aagggggtta tacaaattae eeaggeeaaa eaggeaagte	1440				
aaagatcatt tcgtc	1455				

What is claimed is:

1. A method of increasing the production of a secondary $_{15}$ metabolite in a fungus cell or organism comprising the steps of:

- (a) transforming a fungus cell or an organism capable of biosynthesizing a secondary metabolite with a nucleic acid encoding a veA polypeptide comprising the amino 20 acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:116; and
- (b) culturing the transformed cell or organism under conditions conducive to production of secondary metabolites, whereby the transformed cell or organism produces more of a secondary metabolite directly or 25 indirectly regulated by VeA as compared to a nontransformed cell or organism.

2. The method of claim **1** wherein the fungus cell or an organism is a *Acremonium*, *Fusarium*, or *Penicillium* species.

3. The method of claim **2** wherein the *Fusarium* species is *F. graminearum*.

- **4**. A method of producing an isolated secondary metabolite comprising the steps of:
 - (a) transforming a fungus cell or organism with a nucleic acid encoding a veA polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:116, wherein the fungus cell or organism is an *Acremonium, Fusarium*, or *Penicillium* species;
 - (b) culturing the transformed cell or organism under conditions conducive to production of a secondary metabolite that the fungus cell or organism is capable of biosynthesizing; and
 - (c) recovering the secondary metabolite from the cultured, transformed cell or organism in an isolated form.
- 5. The method of claim 4 wherein the *Fusarium* species is *F. graminearum*.

* * * * *